

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA

Criminal Justice Information Sharing CJIS Data Architecture Volume 4

May 23, 2002



MTG Management Consultants, L.L.C.
1111 Third Avenue, Suite 2700
Seattle, Washington 98101-3201
206.442.5010 206.442.5011 fax
www.mtgmc.com

APPENDIX D
DATA ELEMENT SUMMARY

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1551	Accident Alcohol Indicator	Accident	Indicates whether alcohol was involved in the accident.	CHAR(1)
1898	Accident Contributed to Crash Flag	Accident	Whether the offense contributed to the accident.	CHAR(1)
187	Accident Date/Time	Accident	The date a traffic accident occurred.	DATE/TIME
204	Accident Description	Accident	A field for entering a description of the accident.	VARCHAR(400)
379	Accident Engineering Study Required Indicator	Accident	An indicator that the traffic accident investigator believes an engineering study of the accident site is warranted.	CHAR(1)
1552	Accident Fatality Indicator	Accident	Indicates whether any fatalities resulted from the accident.	CHAR(1)
413	Accident Hit Run Indicator	Accident	An indicator that the offender fled the scene of the accident.	CHAR(1)
377	Accident Investigation Complete Indicator	Accident	An indicator that a traffic accident investigation has been completed.	CHAR(1)
450	Accident Light Condition Code	Accident	The light conditions at the time and scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
459	Accident Major Environmental Factor Code	Accident	The main environmental factor leading to the accident for a particular vehicle.	CHAR(1)
456	Accident Median Code	Accident	The type of median at the scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
476	Accident Number	Accident	The unique identifier assigned an accident by the reporting agency.	VARCHAR(10)
1556	Accident Person Blood Alcohol Percent	Accident Person	Blood-alcohol percentage of the incident person.	
374	Accident Person Body Region Code	Accident Person	The body region sustaining the most sever injury.	CHAR(2)
357	Accident Person Citation Issued Indicator	Accident Person	An indicator that a citation was issued to a driver involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
364	Accident Person Driver Condition Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the condition of a driver at the time of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
380	Accident Person Driver Report Exchange Indicator	Accident Person	An indicator that the traffic accident investigator provided a driver's report form to each driver involved in the traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
373	Accident Person Ejection/Trapped Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the extent to which a person involved in an accident was ejected from or trapped in the vehicle.	CHAR(1)
369	Accident Person Helmet Indicator	Accident Person	An indictor of whether a motorcycle rider or passenger involved in an a traffic accident was wearing a helmet.	CHAR(1)
458	Accident Person Human Factor Code	Accident Person	The main human factor leading to the accident for a particular vehicle.	CHAR(2)
372	Accident Person Injury Severity Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the severity of an injury sustained by a person in an incident.	CHAR(1)
341	Accident Person Insured Indicator	Accident Person	Indicates whether a driver involved in an accident has adequate insurance.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
542	Accident Person Number	Accident Person	An identifying number assigned to a person associated with an accident.	NUM(2,0)
460	Accident Person Pedestrian Action Code	Accident Person	Action a pedestrian was taking at the time of a traffic accident in which he/she was involved.	CHAR(2)
462	Accident Person Pedestrian Condition Code	Accident Person	The condition of a pedestrian at the time of a traffic accident in which he/she was involved.	CHAR(1)
461	Accident Person Pedestrian Location Code	Accident Person	The location of a pedestrian at the time of a traffic accident in which he/she was involved.	CHAR(1)
365	Accident Person Restraint Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the use of restraints of a person involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(2)
469	Accident Person Role Code	Accident Person	A code denoting the role a person played in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
366	Accident Person Seat Position Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the position of the subject person within a vehicle involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(2)
375	Accident Person Transported Code	Accident Person	A code indicating whether a person involved in a traffic accident was transported to a medical facility.	CHAR(1)
378	Accident Photograph Taken Indicator	Accident	An indicator that photographs were taken at the scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
520	Accident Report Date/Time	Accident	The date on the Accident Report, which may be different from the date of the accident.	DATE/TIME
1538	Accident Rescue Unit Count	Accident	The number of rescue units responding to the accident.	NUM(2,0)
376	Accident Scene Investigation Indicator	Accident	An indicator that a traffic accident investigation was performed at the scene of the accident.	CHAR(1)
1539	Accident Severity Code	Accident	The severity of the accident.	CHAR(1)
454	Accident Surface Condition Code	Accident	The condition of the road surface at the time and scene of a traffic accident or citation.	CHAR(1)
463	Accident Temperature Measure	Accident	External air temperature at time and scene of traffic accident.	NUM(3,0)
1725	Accident Traffic Code	Accident	A code indicating traffic conditions at the time of the accident.	CHAR(1)
451	Accident Traffic Control Code	Accident Traffic Control	A traffic control signal at or near the scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(2)
1553	Accident Traffic Control Operational Indicator	Accident Traffic Control	Indicates whether a traffic control was operational at the time of an accident.	CHAR(1)
1554	Accident Traffic Control Sequence Number	Accident Traffic Control	Unique identifier for the accident traffic control.	NUM(1,0)
1896	Accident Type Code	Accident	Type of accident.	CHAR(1)
1907	Accident Visibility Code	Accident	Visibility at the time of offense.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
449	Accident Weather Condition Code	Accident	The weather condition at the time of a traffic accident or citation.	CHAR(1)
457	Accident Zone Type Code	Accident	The type of work zone in which an accident occurred.	CHAR(1)
1699	Address Building Name	Address	The name of the building.	VARCHAR(20)
721	Address Building Suffix Number	Address	A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)
1697	Address Complete Street Address	Address	This is the complete street address. It combines data elements #429, 721, 431, 430, 1500, 433, and 432.	VARCHAR(50)
434	Address Half-House Number Flag	Address	An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)
1384	Address NIBRS Premise Code	Address	Code used by NIBRS for Incident Premise Code	CHAR(2)
1032	Address Occupancy Type Code	Address	Describes a type of dwelling	VARCHAR(4)
448	Address Post Office Box Number	Address	Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)
4	Address Postal Code	Address	Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)
429	Address Street Number	Address	The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)
1371	Address Type Code	Address	Designates the purpose of the address in the database.	CHAR(2)
432	Address Unit Number	Address	The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)
867	AFIS Attention Indicator	AFIS	Designates the individual to whom the FBI should direct their response to a NIST Type 2 fingerprint records submission.	VARCHAR(30)
859	AFIS Court Sentence Provision Literal	AFIS	Court sentence disposition for a charge.	VARCHAR(300)
856	AFIS Custody Status Literal	AFIS	Court sentence to confinement or supervision.	VARCHAR(300)
857	AFIS Employer & Address Concatenation	AFIS	Employer name and employment address.	VARCHAR(120)
863	AFIS FBI Civil Search Request Flag	AFIS	Identifies electronically submitted fingerprint records for search against both criminal and civil fingerprint databases at the FBI.	CHAR(1)
865	AFIS Image Designation Character	AFIS	Identifies user-defined text data in the NIST Type 2 record created to transmit fingerprint records via electronic submission to the BCI and FBI.	NUM (2,0)
864	AFIS Logical Record Length	AFIS	Contains the total length of the logical NIST Type 2 record created to transmit fingerprint records via electronic submission to the BCI and FBI.	NUM(7,0)
858	AFIS Residence Concatenation	AFIS	Address of the subject of the fingerprint card submission.	VARCHAR(120)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
866	AFIS Retention Code	AFIS	Advises the FBI to retain or discard the NIST Type 2 record created to transmit fingerprint records via electronic submission to the BCI and FBI.	CHAR(1)
77	Agency Administrator Name	Agency	The name of the person who is the chief, sheriff, or administrator of the agency.	VARCHAR(40)
82	Agency Civilian Female Count	Agency	Used to record the number of full-time civilian females employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
81	Agency Civilian Male Count	Agency	Used to record the number of full-time civilian males employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
1387	Agency Classification Code	Agency	Code to describe the function of agencies.	CHAR(2)
479	Agency Department Code	Agency Department	A code denoting a department within an agency.	CHAR(2)
382	Agency Department Name	Agency Department	The name of the department within the agency.	VARCHAR(20)
112	Agency District Code	Agency	ND Highway Patrol district code.	CHAR(2)
1702	Agency Employee Type Code	Agency Employee	A code indicating the type of agency employee.	CHAR(2)
725	Agency Identification Number	Agency	An identifying number issued to an agency that is not entitled to an ORI.	CHAR(10)
51	Agency Mnemonic Code	Agency	Abbreviation of the agency's name.	CHAR(3)
40	Agency Name	Agency	This is the literal name of the reporting agency. This field correlates to the agency's ORI (#19) or Agency Identification Number (#725) when agency information is printed or displayed.	VARCHAR(40)
19	Agency ORI Number	Agency	The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)
1041	Agency Origination Code	Agency	Identifies federal agency or state submitting ten print FPC. Used in construction of PCN for AFIS. State code is conventional state two (2) character abbreviation followed by "S" ie New York = NYS	CHAR(3)
78	Agency Population Count	Agency	Used to record the population count of each reporting agency's jurisdiction.	NUM(8,0)
55	Agency Regional System Code	Agency	System that provides law enforcement information and communication services to the reporting agency.	CHAR(8)
54	Agency Report Media Code	Agency	Media on which the reporting agency submits its UCR data.	CHAR(2)
262	Agency Representative Name	Agency	Name of the point of contact within the agency.	VARCHAR(40)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
80	Agency Sworn Female Count	Agency	Used to record the number of sworn female officers employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
79	Agency Sworn Male Count	Agency	Used to record the number of sworn male officers employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
52	Agency Type Code	Agency	Classifies the agency as a specific type of criminal justice agency.	CHAR(2)
53	Agency UCR Representative Name	Agency	Name of the person responsible for the agency's UCR reporting.	VARCHAR(40)
822	Arrest Amputated Bandaged Code	Arrest	Provides the reason for failure to record a fingerprint image.	CHAR(2)
549	Arrest Arrestee Number	Arrest	The number of a person associated with an arrest.	NUM(2,0)
1779	Arrest Bail Exonerated Indicator	Arrest	An indicator whether bail was exonerated.	CHAR(1)
219	Arrest Bail Money	Arrest	The amount of money required for bail by a person arrested.	NUM(7,2)
1778	Arrest Bail Posting Date/Time	Arrest	The date bail was posted.	DATE/TIME
471	Arrest Blood Alcohol Content Number	Arrest	The blood-alcohol percentage reading from the BAC test (blank = "not tested")	NUM(3,3)
106	Arrest Breath Analyzer Results Code	Arrest	A code that defines the blood alcohol level.	CHAR(3)
606	Arrest Comment Description	Arrest	Comments concerning a particular arrest	VARCHAR(50)
109	Arrest Corrections Code	Arrest	The corrections indicator field stores information related to the status of the individual at the time of the incident.	CHAR(1)
42	Arrest Date/Time	Arrest	The date the arrest took place.	DATE/TIME
104	Arrest Drug Code	Arrest	Used to identify the types of drugs or narcotics that the arrestee possessed when apprehended.	CHAR(1)
105	Arrest DUI Intoxicant Code	Arrest	The DUI Intoxicant Type is a code that is used if the arrestee was arrested for a DUII offense.	CHAR(1)
1006	Arrest Fee Code	Arrest	Code number generated by AFIS applications to indicate whether the Central Repository requires a processing fee.	CHAR(2)
158	Arrest Fingerprint Card Number	Arrest	The pre-assigned number on the arrest fingerprint card that is used to link an arrest to an eventual disposition.	VARCHAR(10)
536	Arrest Fingerprint Flag	Arrest	Indicates that fingerprints exist for that person.	CHAR(1)
804	Arrest Fingerprinted Date/Time	Arrest	The date a person's fingerprints were recorded	DATE/TIME
1925	Arrest Fingerprint-Supported Indicator	Arrest	An indicator that the arrest was supported by fingerprint evidence.	CHAR(1)
103	Arrest Juvenile Disposition Code	Arrest	To be used only if the arrestee was 17 years of age or younger at the time of the arrest.	CHAR(1)
1185	Arrest Juvenile Flag	Arrest	Arrestee is a juvenile at time of arrest	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
100	Arrest Multiple Clearance Indicator	Arrest	Used to indicate whether or not the apprehension of the arrestee resulted in the clearance of more than one previously reported incident within the jurisdiction served by the reporting agency.	CHAR(1)
73	Arrest Number	Arrest	Number is assigned by the submitting agency to uniquely identify the arrest report. Also reported on arrest fingerprint card.	VARCHAR(12)
1839	Arrest Offense Count	Arrest Offense	The number of counts of the arrest offense.	NUM(3,0)
610	Arrest Offense Disposition Code	Arrest Offense	Describes the disposition of an arrest offense at the arresting agency.	CHAR(2)
609	Arrest Offense Disposition Date/Time	Arrest Offense	The date on which the arresting agency made a final disposition of the offense.	DATE/TIME
1716	Arrest Offense General Character Code	Arrest Offense	An alphabetic character code for an offense which modifies an arrest or court offense.	CHAR(1)
587	Arrest Offense Sequence Number	Arrest Offense	The arrest offense sequence number	NUM(2,0)
561	Arrest Prior Arrest Indicator	Arrest	Indicates the arrestee has prior arrests.	CHAR(1)
1830	Arrest Process Control Number	Arrest	The process control number used to track an arrest.	CHAR(12)
1005	Arrest Processing Control Number	Arrest	Code number generated by AFIS applications to uniquely identify each transaction entered at livescan devices, cardscan devices and host site workstations. PCN is used for processing arrest and disposition data.	CHAR(12)
1723	Arrest Release Code	Arrest	A code indicating the reason the arrestee was released.	CHAR(1)
1721	Arrest Release Date/Time	Arrest	The date the arrestee was released.	DATE/TIME
560	Arrest Resident Code	Arrest	Indicates that the arrestee is or is not a resident of the area.	CHAR(1)
801	Arrest Response Request Flag	Arrest	Records the submitting agency's desire to receive a criminal history response from the FBI after the fingerprint card is processed and identity established by the federal criminal history records repository.	CHAR(1)
1008	Arrest Transaction Suffix Number	Arrest	Orders segmentsPermits organizations of record segments for RAP sheet preparation.	NUM(2,0)
554	Arrest Treated Adult Flag	Arrest	Indicates that a juvenile was treated as adult in case. This element describes a disposition for a juvenile defendant that is different from the disposition described by #553.	CHAR(1)
99	Arrest Type Code	Arrest	Used to indicate the type of apprehension or arrest.	CHAR(1)
101	Arrest Weapon Code	Arrest	Used to indicate the type of weapon an arrestee was armed with at the time of his/her arrest.	CHAR(3)
674	Arrestee Status Code	Arrest	Indicates the current status of the arrestee.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
242	Attorney BAR Number	Attorney	The number given to a licensed attorney upon completion of the bar exam and licensing.	VARCHAR(10)
243	Attorney Code	Attorney	A code that identifies the role of an attorney involved in a case.	CHAR(1)
119	Boat Color Code	Boat	The color of a boat.	CHAR(7)
120	Boat Hull Serial Number	Boat	The serial number on the hull of a boat that is assigned by the manufacturer.	VARCHAR(20)
214	Boat Hull Shape Code	Boat	The shape of the boat's hull.	CHAR(2)
122	Boat Make Code	Boat	The make of a boat.	CHAR(3)
125	Boat Model Year	Boat	The model year of a boat.	NUM(4,0)
215	Boat Outer Hull Material Code	Boat	The type of material on the outside of the boat's hull.	CHAR(2)
1677	Boat Propulsion Type Code	Boat	This code indicates the method by which a boat is propelled.	CHAR(1)
1724	Boat Sequence Number	Boat	A unique identifier for a boat record.	NUM(10,0)
124	Boat Type Code	Boat	The type or kind of boat.	CHAR(3)
209	Booking Date/Time	Booking	The date that a suspect was booked into a jail.	DATE/TIME
159	Booking Document Control Number	Booking	The number assigned by the booking system to identify a unique booking event within a specific jail. This may be manually tracked if there is no booking system. It also may not be unique.	VARCHAR(12)
255	Booking Time	Booking	The time that an individual was booked into a county jail.	TIME
356	Business Name	Business	The name of the business, law firm, or other commercial entity.	VARCHAR(20)
240	Charge Disposition Code	Disposed Charge	The outcome of a charge filed against a person.	CHAR(2)
392	Citation Actual Speed Number	Citation	The speed of a vehicle as measured by a law enforcement officer.	NUM(3,0)
1895	Citation Bond/Stat Fee	Citation	Dollar amount of fine resulting from citation.	NUM(7,2)
1890	Citation CFR Code	Citation	Commercial Federal Regulation Code. Only used for commercial motor vehicles.	VARCHAR(9)
1901	Citation Conviction Date	Citation	Date of court conviction.	DATE/TIME
1711	Citation Court Code	Citation	A code indicating the court of disposition for the citation.	CHAR(1)
135	Citation Date/Time	Citation	The date on which a citation was issued.	DATE/TIME
1913	Citation Defendant Type Code	Citation	The involvement of the person receiving the citation.	CHAR(1)
1704	Citation Disposition Code	Citation	A code indicating the disposition of the citation.	CHAR(1)
1893	Citation Drug Test Code	Citation	A code denoting the type of drug for alcohol/drugs given.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1894	Citation Drug Test Result Percentage	Citation	The results of the drug test in blood-alcohol percentage.	NUM(2,2)
1902	Citation DUI Flag	Citation	Whether the offense was a DUI.	CHAR(1)
1905	Citation Evidence Flag	Citation	Indicates whether evidence is associated with the citation.	CHAR(1)
1903	Citation Fine Money	Citation	The fine assessed from a citation.	NUM(3,2)
1887	Citation Funding Code	Citation	HP special funding/grant sources.	NUM(2,0)
1904	Citation Jail Days	Citation	The jail days assessed from a citation.	NUM(2,0)
1705	Citation Light Code	Citation	A code indicating the state of the light at the time of citation.	CHAR(1)
1706	Citation Narrative Description	Citation	A narrative description of the citation circumstances.	VARCHAR(500)
134	Citation Number	Citation	A unique, controlled number printed on each traffic ticket or citation form.	VARCHAR(11)
1727	Citation Offense Count	Citation	The number of counts of the citation offense.	NUM(2,0)
1897	Citation Other Traffic Code	Citation	Indicated other traffic items.	CHAR(1)
1941	Citation Penalty Text Description	Citation	A textual description in lieu of a stated fine on the citation (e.g., must appear).	VARCHAR(15)
1707	Citation Posted Speed Number	Citation	The posted speed limit at the citation location.	NUM(2,0)
1892	Citation Speed Measure Method Code	Citation	A code indicating the method used to measure vehicle speed.	CHAR(1)
1726	Citation Traffic Code	Citation	A code indicating traffic conditions at the time of the citation.	CHAR(1)
1703	Citation Type Code	Citation	A code indicating the type of citation.	CHAR(2)
1899	Citation Void Date/Time	Citation	The date/time the citation was voided.	DATE/TIME
1708	Citation Weather Code	Citation	A code indicating the weather conditions at the time of citation.	CHAR(1)
1886	Citation Work Code	Citation	HP work code indicating time.	NUMBER(1,0))
1709	Citation Zone Type Code	Citation	A code indicating the type of zone in which the citation was issued.	CHAR(1)
1	City Name	City	The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)
1746	Commitment Order Number	Commitment Order	A unique number assigned to the commitment order by the issuing court.	VARCHAR(10)
1866	Condition Description	Condition	A description of prohibitions and/or requirements associated with an offender's sentence.	VARCHAR(100)
1884	Condition Sequence Number	Condition	A unique identifier assigned to the supervision condition.	NUM(2,0)
1752	Corrections Employee Sequence Number	Corrections Employee	A unique identifier for the corrections employee.	NUM(10,0)
1700	Corrections Employee Type Code	Corrections Employee	A code indicating the type of corrections employee.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
511	Corrections Officer Number	Corrections Officer	The identification number of a corrections officer.	NUM(4,0)
484	Country Code	Country	Code indicating country.	CHAR(2)
127	Country Name	Country	The name of a country.	VARCHAR(40)
47	County Code	County	Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)
1388	County FIPS Code	County	The FIPS Code for each county.	CHAR(3)
485	County Name	County	The name of a county.	VARCHAR(20)
428	Court Case Appearance Code	Court Case	A code indicating whether a traffic offender appeared in court, waived a trial or had counsel appear in court.	CHAR(2)
207	Court Case Appearance Date/Time	Court Case	The date for a defendant scheduled for a court appearance.	DATE/TIME
152	Court Case Arraignment Date/Time	Court Case	The date that the court case was started.	DATE/TIME
322	Court Case Bond Effective Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a bond takes or took effect.	DATE/TIME
321	Court Case Bond Expiration Date/Time	Court Case	The date on which a bond is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME
148	Court Case Class Code	Court Case	Define the class of a court case.	CHAR(2)
851	Court Case Comment Text	Court Case	Comments concerning court actions.	VARCHAR(200)
1838	Court Case Complete Number	Court Case	This is the complete North Dakota court case number. It comprises data elements 1831 (Court ID), 1837 (year, 2-digits), 149 (Court Case Type), and 139 (Court Case Number).	CHAR(10)
1773	Court Case Conditional Sentence End Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a conditional sentence is to end.	DATE/TIME
183	Court Case Conviction Date/Time	Court Case	Date of conviction of an offender in court.	DATE/TIME
656	Court Case Counsel Code	Court Case	The type of representation a defendant had for a trial	CHAR(1)
774	Court Case Dismissed Date/Time	Court Case	The date that the official action was taken and approved to dismiss the case.	DATE/TIME
776	Court Case Dismissed Prejudice Code	Court Case	A code to indicate whether the case was dismissed with prejudice or without prejudice	CHAR(1)
505	Court Case Disposition Code	Court Case	A code indicating the disposition of a court case.	CHAR(2)
1882	Court Case Docket Number	Court Case		CHAR(10)
1290	Court Case Educational Evaluation Flag	Court Case	Educational evaluation ordered.	CHAR(1)
247	Court Case Event Action Code	Court Case Event Action	A code identifying the type of action taken for a court event.	CHAR(1)
248	Court Case Event Action Date/Time	Court Case Event Action	The date that a particular court event action occurred.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1745	Court Case Event Action Sequence Number	Court Case Event Action	A unique identifier for the court case event action record.	NUM(2,0)
582	Court Case Event Adult Juvenile Code	Court Case Event	Indicates if the event is a juvenile offense or an adult criminal event. Also indicates whether a subject's criminal history record contains only juvenile information.	CHAR(1)
244	Court Case Event Date/Time	Court Case Event	The date of a particular court case event.	DATE/TIME
1744	Court Case Event Sequence Number	Court Case Event	A unique identifier for the court case event record.	NUM(2,0)
245	Court Case Event Type Code	Court Case Event	A code identifying the type of court case event that is either planned or occurred.	CHAR(1)
727	Court Case Hearing Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a hearing is held.	DATE/TIME
839	Court Case Hearing Type Code	Court Case	Indicates the type of rehearing held on a previous court case.	CHAR(2)
139	Court Case Identifier Number	Court Case	A court-unique number assigned to a court case.	NUM(5,0)
239	Court Case Judgment Date/Time	Court Case	The date that all of the charges within a court case were disposed of, either by acceptance of a guilty plea or by judgment of the court.	DATE/TIME
1288	Court Case Medical Evaluation Flag	Court Case	Medical evaluation ordered.	CHAR(1)
681	Court Case Name	Court Case	The name identified with a court case.	VARCHAR(80)
153	Court Case Prosecutor Case Number	Court Case	The unique case number assigned by a County or City Attorney.	VARCHAR(20)
749	Court Case PSI Criminal History Ordered Date/Time	Court Case	The date on which a criminal history was ordered for a pre-sentence investigation	DATE/TIME
402	Court Case PSI Due Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a pre-sentence investigation is due back to the court that ordered it.	DATE/TIME
403	Court Case PSI Order Date/Time	Court Case	The date that the court ordered a pre-sentence investigation.	DATE/TIME
1289	Court Case Psychological Evaluation Flag	Court Case	Psychological evaluation ordered.	CHAR(1)
1782	Court Case Resolution Type Code	Court Case	A code that denotes how a court case was resolved.	CHAR(1)
1783	Court Case Restitution Ordered Indicator	Court Case	An indicator that the defendant was ordered to pay restitution.	CHAR(1)
405	Court Case Start Date/Time	Court Case	The date that an offender's probation began.	DATE/TIME
150	Court Case Status Code	Court Case	The status of a case filed in court.	CHAR(2)
655	Court Case Trial Code	Court Case	The type of trial that a defendant was given.	CHAR(2)
149	Court Case Type Code	Court Case	The type of case filed in court.	CHAR(1)
1837	Court Case Year	Court Case	The year the court case was initiated, represented in two digits.	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1831	Court ID Code	Court	A unique identifier for a court.	CHAR(2)
147	Court Location Code	Court	The location of the court.	CHAR(3)
1728	Court Officer Sequence Number	Court Officer	A unique identifier for the court officer record.	NUM(10,0)
475	Court Officer Type Code	Court Officer	The type of court officer (judge, prosecutor, etc.)	CHAR(1)
1729	Court Order Sequence Number	Court Order	A unique identifier for the court order record.	NUM(10,0)
189	Court Order Signed Date/Time	Court Order	The date that a court order was signed by a judge.	DATE/TIME
420	Court Order Status Code	Court Order	The status of a particular court order.	CHAR(10)
508	Court Order Type Code	Court Order	A code indicating the type of court order.	CHAR(1)
137	Court Type Code	Court	Court type designator.	CHAR(1)
252	Custody Actual Release Date/Time	Custody	Date of actual release from custody.	DATE/TIME
179	Custody Admission Count	Custody	Used with SID Number to uniquely identify a cycle of custody or supervision.	NUM(4,0)
181	Custody Admission Location Code	Custody	The location where an offender was admitted.	CHAR(2)
640	Custody Comment Text	Custody	Comments concerning the custody of a person.	VARCHAR(100)
409	Custody Detainer Code	Custody		CHAR(1)
846	Custody Discharge Date/Time	Custody	The date on which the former prisoner is formally discharged by the Secretary of Corrections. With this action, DOC relinquishes all control over the former prisoner.	DATE/TIME
545	Custody Institution Abbreviation Code	Custody Institution	The abbreviation of a DOC facility name.	VARCHAR(7)
249	Custody Institution Code	Custody Institution	A code identifying the various custody facilities.	CHAR(3)
1927	Custody Institution Escape Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date/time an offender escaped from the institution.	DATE/TIME
1928	Custody Institution Escape Return Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date/time the escapee returned to the institution.	DATE/TIME
1753	Custody Institution Intake Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date the offender entered the facility.	DATE/TIME
1754	Custody Institution Release Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date the offender was released from the facility.	DATE/TIME
1755	Custody Institution Release Reason Code	Custody Institution	A code denoting the reason the offender was released from the facility.	CHAR(1)
171	Custody Institution Sequence Number	Custody Institution	A sequential number used to identify a unique intake to a facility. This counter is reset based upon each new custody cycle.	NUM(4,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
847	Custody Interstate Corrections Compact Flag	Custody	Identifies confinements that are based on out-of-state convictions and subsequent agreement between the states concerned that the prisoner's sentence is to be served in North Dakota.	CHAR(1)
848	Custody Interstate Corrections Compact Offense Literal	Custody	The offense on which an out-of-state conviction is based	VARCHAR(80)
337	Custody Obligation Begin Date/Time	Custody Obligation	Date credit for time served began.	DATE/TIME
669	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Indicator	Custody Obligation	Indicates if a sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive with a charge or case.	CHAR(1)
670	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Number	Custody Obligation	Indicates the charge number or case with which this sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive.	VARCHAR(10)
757	Custody Obligation Confinement Code	Custody Obligation	A code that identifies the type of confinement to which a person is sentenced.	CHAR(2)
1804	Custody Obligation Confinement Deferred Days	Custody Obligation	The number of days confinement is deferred.	NUM(3,0)
1803	Custody Obligation Confinement Deferred Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that confinement is deferred.	CHAR(1)
789	Custody Obligation Death Flag	Custody Obligation	Indicates that a subject was sentenced to death.	CHAR(1)
1808	Custody Obligation Home Detention Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that home detention was included in the sentence.	CHAR(1)
1805	Custody Obligation Intermittent Confinement Terms Description	Custody Obligation	A description of the terms of intermittent confinement sentenced.	VARCHAR(100)
1856	Custody Obligation Length	Custody Obligation	The length of the custody obligation. Used in conjunction with #1857.	NUM(3,0)
592	Custody Obligation Maximum Days	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of days of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
593	Custody Obligation Maximum Months	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of months of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
594	Custody Obligation Maximum Years	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of years of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
589	Custody Obligation Minimum Days	Custody Obligation	The minimum number of days of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
590	Custody Obligation Minimum Months	Custody Obligation	The minimum number of months of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
591	Custody Obligation Minimum Years	Custody Obligation	The minimum number of years of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1806	Custody Obligation Partial Confinement Days	Custody Obligation	The number of days of partial confinement sentenced.	NUM(3,0)
161	Custody Obligation Suspended Days	Custody Obligation	The number of days in jail suspended that a convicted person is assigned by the judge as a term of their sentence.	NUM(3,0)
1807	Custody Obligation Suspended Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that all or part of the custody obligation was suspended.	CHAR(1)
165	Custody Obligation Suspended Months	Custody Obligation	The number of months of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(4,0)
1770	Custody Obligation Suspended Years	Custody Obligation	The number of years of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(2,0)
1857	Custody Obligation Units Code	Custody Obligation	The units in which the custody obligation is measured.	CHAR(1)
1842	Custody Obligation Work Release Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that work release is included in the sentence.	CHAR(1)
334	Custody Parole Eligibility Date/Time	Custody	The date on which an inmate becomes eligible for parole.	DATE/TIME
338	Custody Parole Hearing Date/Time	Custody	The date on which an inmate is scheduled for a parole hearing.	DATE/TIME
340	Custody Parole Hearing Disposition Code	Custody	The code representing a decision resulting from a parole hearing.	CHAR(1)
386	Custody Projected Release Date/Time	Custody	The date on which an inmate is currently projected to be released from a particular institution.	DATE/TIME
806	Custody Reason Confined Code	Custody	Describes the reason for incarceration.	CHAR(2)
414	Custody Reason Released Code	Custody	A code indicating the reason an inmate, probationer, or parolee was released from custody.	CHAR(2)
180	Custody Received Date/Time	Custody	The date that an offender was admitted to custody.	DATE/TIME
253	Custody Sentence Actual Expiration Date/Time	Custody	The date that an offender is released from custody and supervision.	DATE/TIME
261	Custody Sentence Scheduled Expiration Date/Time	Custody	The date that an offender's sentence is scheduled to expire. May be different from Offender Sentence Expiration Date.	DATE/TIME
824	Custody Status Code	Custody	Establishes the subject's current physical custody or supervisory status.	CHAR(2)
861	Custody Status Start Date/Time	Custody	The date a subject begins the custody status that is recorded in DED field # 824 (Custody Status Code).	DATE/TIME
1858	Disposed Charge Adult/Juvenile Code	Disposed Charge	A code indicating whether the defendant was sentenced as an adult or juvenile for the charge.	CHAR(1)
1853	Disposed Charge Appeal Date/Time	Disposed Charge	The date/time that an appeal was filed against the charge disposition.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1854	Disposed Charge Appeal Disposition Code	Disposed Charge	The decision made regarding the appeal of a charge disposition.	CHAR(1)
1852	Disposed Charge Appeal Filed Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that an appeal was filed against the charge disposition.	CHAR(1)
1767	Disposed Charge Child Victim Flag	Disposed Charge	An flag denoting whether the victim of the crime was a child.	CHAR(1)
1881	Disposed Charge Count	Disposed Charge	The number of counts of the disposed charge.	NUM(3,0)
1765	Disposed Charge Count Number	Disposed Charge	A unique identifier for the disposed charge record.	NUM(3,0)
241	Disposed Charge Date/Time	Disposed Charge	The date that a particular charge against a person was disposed of.	DATE/TIME
1855	Disposed Charge Deadly Weapon Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that the disposed charge involved assault with a deadly weapon.	CHAR(1)
1780	Disposed Charge Exceptional Sentence Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that the sentence is exceptional for the charge.	CHAR(1)
1764	Disposed Charge Offense General Character Code	Disposed Charge	A code denoting a charge involves Aiding, Abetting, Conspiracy or Solicitation.	CHAR(1)
1781	Disposed Charge Sexual Motivation Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that the offense was found to be sexually motivated.	CHAR(1)
87	Drug Estimated Quantity Count	Drug	Used to indicate the quantity of drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(9)
579	Drug Estimated Quantity Fraction	Drug	The fraction of measurement for a drug quantity.	NUM(0,3)
88	Drug Measurement Code	Drug	Indicates type of measurement used to quantify drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(2)
86	Drug Type Code	Drug	Used to identify the types of drugs or narcotics that were seized in a drug case.	CHAR(4)
1768	Drugs Felony Amount Flag	Drug	A flag denoting whether the drug type and amount constitutes a felony.	CHAR(1)
1668	Email Address Description	Email	The e-mail address (e.g., johndoe@hisorganization.org).	VARCHAR(40)
1669	Email Sequence Number	Email	A unique identifier of the e-mail record.	NUM(5,0)
1923	Field Contact Begin Date/Time	Field Contact	The beginning date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME
1924	Field Contact End Date/Time	Field Contact	The ending date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME
1919	Field Contact Number	Field Contact	A unique number assigned to the field contact report.	NUM(7,0)
1922	Field Contact Other Location Description	Field Contact	A free text reference to a location.	VARCHAR(10)
1920	Field Contact Type Code	Field Contact	A code denoting the reason for the generation of a Field Contact Report.	NUM(3,0)
1921	Field Contact Warning Type Code	Field Contact	A code denoting the type of warning or information noted on the field contact report.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1834	Financial Obligation Court Fee Money	Financial Obligation	Court fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1870	Financial Obligation Description	Financial Obligation	A description of the financial obligation.	VARCHAR(100)
1836	Financial Obligation Fine Money	Financial Obligation	Fine to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1869	Financial Obligation Minimum Payment Money	Financial Obligation	The minimum amount to be paid each period against a financial obligation.	NUM(6,2)
168	Financial Obligation Money	Financial Obligation	The monetary amount of a particular court cost (fine, restitution, etc.) determined by the judge upon sentencing. Associated with the code identifying the class of the monetary obligation.	NUM(7,2)
1868	Financial Obligation Monthly Payment Start Date/Time	Financial Obligation	The month in which monthly payments against a financial obligation are to begin.	DATE/TIME
1885	Financial Obligation Payment Frequency Code	Financial Obligation	How often payments are to be made against a financial obligation.	CHAR(1)
1833	Financial Obligation Restitution Money	Financial Obligation	Restitution amount to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1867	Financial Obligation Restitution Ordered Later Flag	Financial Obligation	A flag denoting whether restitution was ordered to be paid at a later date (per the sentence).	CHAR(1)
169	Financial Obligation Suspended Money	Financial Obligation	The monetary amount of the fine or costs that was suspended by the judge during sentencing.	NUM(7,2)
259	Financial Obligation Type Code	Financial Obligation	Used to define the type of court cost for a monetary obligation for a person sentenced.	CHAR(2)
1835	Financial Obligation Victim-Witness Fee Money	Financial Obligation	Victim-witness fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
117	Geographical Position Latitude Number	Geographical Position	The latitude at a particular location. Data reported is zero filled with the first 3 characters representing degrees, 2 characters for minutes, and the last two characters seconds.	CHAR(7)
116	Geographical Position Longitude Number	Geographical Position	The longitude at a particular location. Data reported is zero filled with the first 3 characters representing degrees, 2 characters for minutes, and the last two characters seconds.	CHAR(7)
1879	Identified Person DOC Number	Identified Person	A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)
36	Identified Person FBI Number	Identified Person	The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)
800	Identified Person Fingerprint Card Type Code	Identified Person	Designates the type of fingerprint card and the purpose for which the card was used.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
326	Identified Person Fingerprint Class Code	Identified Person	The fingerprint class of all ten fingers.	CHAR(20)
821	Identified Person Fingerprint Class Finger Number	Identified Person	This field is used to identify an individual's exact finger or thumb	NUM(2,0)
820	Identified Person Fingerprinted Reason Code	Identified Person	Code for the reason and authority for submission of Arrest, DOC, Applicant, and Personal ID Fingerprint Cards.	CHAR(2)
555	Identified Person Identification Comment Description	Identified Person	III identification comments.	VARCHAR(50)
1696	Identified Person Identification Method Code	Identified Person	This code indicates the method by which the person was identified.	CHAR(1)
1816	Identified Person Left Index FPC Code	Identified Person	The left index fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1826	Identified Person Left Index Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left index pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1819	Identified Person Left Little FPC Code	Identified Person	The left little fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1829	Identified Person Left Little Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left little pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1817	Identified Person Left Middle FPC Code	Identified Person	The left middle fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1827	Identified Person Left Middle Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left middle pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1818	Identified Person Left Ring FPC Code	Identified Person	The left ring fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1828	Identified Person Left Ring Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left ring pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1815	Identified Person Left Thumb FPC Code	Identified Person	The left thumb fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1825	Identified Person Left Thumb Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left thumb pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1883	Identified Person Offender-Based Tracking Number	Identified Person		
1932	Identified Person Palm Prints - Agency ORI Number	Identified Person	The agency that controls the person's palm prints.	CHAR(9)
868	Identified Person Palm Prints Flag	Identified Person	Indicates the existence of a record set of palm prints.	CHAR(1)
1809	Identified Person Pattern Class Code	Identified Person	Fingerprint patterns of all ten fingers.	CHAR(20)
1811	Identified Person Right Index FPC Code	Identified Person	The right index fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1821	Identified Person Right Index Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right index pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1814	Identified Person Right Little FPC Code	Identified Person	The right little fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1824	Identified Person Right Little Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right little pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1812	Identified Person Right Middle FPC Code	Identified Person	The right middle fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1822	Identified Person Right Middle Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right middle pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1813	Identified Person Right Ring FPC Code	Identified Person	The right ring fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1823	Identified Person Right Ring Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right ring pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1810	Identified Person Right Thumb FPC Code	Identified Person	The right thumb fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1820	Identified Person Right Thumb Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right thumb pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
35	Identified Person SID Number	Identified Person	The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)
899	Image Capture Device Code	Image	The camera or other device that originally captured the image.	CHAR(2)
898	Image Color Code	Image	Identifies whether the image is color or black and white.	CHAR(1)
880	Image Colorspace Code	Image	The colorspace code used to exchange the image.	VARCHAR(4)
879	Image Compression Algorithm Code	Image	The code for the specific algorithm used to compress the image.	VARCHAR(6)
874	Image Horizontal Line Length	Image	Number of pixels contained on a single horizontal line of the transmitted image.	VARCHAR(4)
877	Image Horizontal Pixel Scale	Image	The pixel density in the horizontal direction.	VARCHAR(4)
1030	Image NIST Digital Type of Transaction Code	Image	The TOT code identifying the reason for the creation and submission of a NIST message for a digital image.	VARCHAR(5)
873	Image Photo Date/Time	Image	The date the image was originally captured	DATE/TIME
883	Image Photo Description	Image	Describes special attributes of a mugshot image.	VARCHAR(20)
882	Image Pose Offset Angle	Image	The number of degrees the subject's head is directed from a full-face pose.	VARCHAR(4)
1010	Image Reason Taken	Image	Why the image was obtained	VARCHAR(25)
876	Image Scale Units Code	Image	The code for the units to describe the image sampling frequency (pixel density).	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1715	Image Sequence Number	Image	A unique identifying number for the image record.	NUM(10,0)
881	Image Subject Pose Code	Image	The orientation of the subject's head to the camera in a mugshot image.	CHAR(1)
872	Image Type Code	Image	Identifies the type of image contained in a file or transmitted record.	CHAR(6)
875	Image Vertical Line Length	Image	Number of vertical lines contained in the transmitted image.	VARCHAR(4)
878	Image Vertical Pixel Scale	Image	The pixel Density in the vertical direction	VARCHAR(4)
572	Incident Activity Code	Incident	Describes the type of incident.	CHAR(1)
1793	Incident Arson Indicator	Incident	An indicator denoting whether arson is suspected in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1794	Incident Arson Loss Money	Incident	The estimated damage loss resulting from arson during the incident.	NUM(7,0)
38	Incident Begin Date/Time	Incident	The incident date is the date when the incident occurred or started.	DATE/TIME
1851	Incident Child Abuse Indicator	Incident	An indicator that child abuse was involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
930	Incident Cleared Case Date/Time	Incident	Date of the incident that is being cleared by this incident arrest.	DATE/TIME
929	Incident Cleared Case Number	Incident	Case number for a previous incident that is cleared because of an incident arrest.	VARCHAR(20)
111	Incident Cleared Exception Code	Incident	Used to indicate the reason that the incident is being exceptionally cleared.	CHAR(1)
504	Incident Description	Incident	The textual description corresponding to an offense code.	VARCHAR(8000)
1860	Incident Disposition Code	Incident	A code denoting the disposition of the incident.	CHAR(2)
1861	Incident Disposition Date/Time	Incident	A date/time of the disposition of the incident.	DATE/TIME
1850	Incident Domestic Violence Indicator	Incident	An indicator that domestic violence was involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1849	Incident End Date/Time	Incident	The date/time the incident ended.	DATE/TIME
575	Incident Entry Exit Code	Incident	Describes the point of entry or exit for an incident.	CHAR(1)
574	Incident Entry Instrument Code	Incident	Describes the type of instrument used to gain entry.	CHAR(2)
84	Incident Entry Method Code	Incident	Indicates whether or not force (as defined by UCR Standards) was used to enter a structure.	CHAR(1)
115	Incident Exceptional Clearance Date/Time	Incident	If the incident was cleared by exceptional means, the date the clearance took place should be entered in this data element.	DATE/TIME
576	Incident Exit Point Code	Incident	Describes the point of exit in an incident.	CHAR(1)
407	Incident FBI File Number	Incident	Incident file number assigned by the FBI.	NUM(10)
408	Incident Finger Number Required Count	Incident	This field is used in transactions involving a request for fingerprint image information.	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1875	Incident Juvenile Person Notified Relationship Code	Incident	The relationship of the person notified about the incident to the juvenile.	CHAR(1)
417	Incident NCIC Number	Incident	The number assigned by the FBI to the NCIC record submitted.	NUM(10,0)
37	Incident Number	Incident	Unique identifier for each Group "A" incident in a reporting agency's jurisdiction.	VARCHAR(12)
57	Incident Offense Attempted Completed Code	Incident Offense	Whether or not the specified offense was completed or just attempted.	CHAR(1)
557	Incident Offense Automatic Weapon Indicator	Incident Offense	Indicates if the weapon used was an automatic weapon.	CHAR(1)
60	Incident Offense Criminal Activity Code	Incident Offense	Used to identify additional information describing the criminal activity of the offender(s).	CHAR(1)
1878	Incident Offense Description	Incident Offense	A description of the incident offense.	VARCHAR(100)
63	Incident Offense Domestic Violence Flag	Incident Offense	Whether or not the offense reported is a result of a domestic violence dispute.	CHAR(1)
265	Incident Offense Drug Suspected Code	Incident Offense	A code that identifies if the offender is suspected of being affected by drugs or alcohol during offense.	CHAR(1)
64	Incident Offense Gang Involvement Flag	Incident Offense	Whether or not any gang was involved in the commission of the offense.	CHAR(1)
526	Incident Offense General Character Code	Incident Offense	An alphabetic character code for an offense which modifies an arrest or court offense.	CHAR(1)
62	Incident Offense Hate Bias Code	Incident Offense	Used to indicate the commission of an offense that was motivated by hate or bias.	CHAR(2)
59	Incident Offense Location Code	Incident Offense	Type of location where the offense occurred.	CHAR(2)
541	Incident Offense Number	Incident Offense	The number of the offense associated with an incident	NUM(2,0)
83	Incident Offense Premises Entered Count	Incident Offense	Used for specific offense codes and location types such as burglary of a hotel or motel.	NUM(4,0)
1730	Incident Offense Sequence Number	Incident Offense	A unique identifier for the incident offense record.	NUM(2,0)
1843	Incident Offense Tools Used Code	Incident Offense	Tools used during commission of the incident offense.	CHAR(2)
61	Incident Offense Weapon Force Code	Incident Offense	Types of weapons or force used by the offender(s) in the commission of the specified offense.	CHAR(3)
1873	Incident Officer Assault Indicator	Incident	An indicator of whether an officer was assaulted during the incident.	CHAR(1)
1874	Incident Officer Safety Indicator	Incident	An indicator that an officer's safety was threatened during an incident.	CHAR(1)
5	Incident Person Age Code	Incident Person	The person's age. For exact age, only two characters are used (e.g., 25). For age range, four characters are used (e.g., 2530 for 25-30).	CHAR(4)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1888	Incident Person Build Code	Incident Person	A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code	Incident Person	The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)
1533	Incident Person Comment Description	Incident Person	Description of personal appearance or other comments regarding the person.	VARCHAR(50)
363	Incident Person Danger Code	Incident Person	A code indicating the reason that a driver did not recognize the danger leading to a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
309	Incident Person Dependents Count	Incident Person	The number of persons for which the offender is financially responsible.	NUM(2,0)
1526	Incident Person Education Years Count	Incident Person	The number of years of education the person has had.	NUM(2,0)
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code	Incident Person	The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)
1786	Incident Person Facial Feature Oddities Description	Incident Person	Description of any facial oddities noted on the incident person.	VARCHAR(100)
108	Incident Person Gang Affiliation Code	Incident Person	This code is used to further associate the individual with a list of known gangs and their subsets.	CHAR(4)
845	Incident Person Gang Affiliation Description	Incident Person	Indicates the subject's involvement with a gang.	CHAR(2)
260	Incident Person Gang Code	Incident Person	This code is used to associate the individual with a type of gang.	CHAR(4)
1791	Incident Person General Appearance Description	Incident Person	A description of the incident person's general appearance.	VARCHAR(100)
1686	Incident Person Glasses Code	Incident Person	This code is used to indicate what, if any, corrective eyewear the person wears.	CHAR(1)
308	Incident Person Grade Code	Incident Person	The current grade in which the person is enrolled or the highest grade completed.	NUM(2, 0)
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code	Incident Person	The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)
323	Incident Person Hair Description	Incident Person	A person's hair style. May include hair length, hair description (e.g., curly), and/or facial hair (e.g., beard, mustache, goatee).	CHAR(6)
1918	Incident Person Handicap Code	Incident Person	A code indicating the incident person's handicap.	CHAR(1)
13	Incident Person Height Number	Incident Person	The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)
507	Incident Person Interest Code	Incident Person Interest	A code indicating the involvement of a person (not a suspect or victim) in an incident.	CHAR(2)
983	Incident Person Jewelry Description	Incident Person	Description of jewelry on or in the possession of a person.	VARCHAR(100)
1863	Incident Person Juvenile Notification Date/Time	Incident Person		DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1527	Incident Person Language Code	Incident Person	The language the person speaks.	CHAR(2)
178	Incident Person Marital Status Code	Incident Person	The person's current marital status.	CHAR(1)
1531	Incident Person Medical Condition Comment Description	Incident Person	Any comments regarding the person's medical condition.	VARCHAR(50)
1792	Incident Person Other Distinctive Features Description	Incident Person	A description of any other distinctive features (not covered by other fields) of the incident person.	VARCHAR(100)
1864	Incident Person Parent/Guardian Notified Indicator	Incident Person	An indicator of whether the juvenile's parent or guardian has been notified of involvement in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1846	Incident Person Real Property Owner Indicator	Incident Person	An indicator whether the incident person owns any real property (e.g., land).	CHAR(1)
1528	Incident Person Religion Code	Incident Person	The religion of the person.	CHAR(2)
107	Incident Person Resident Status Code	Incident Person	The status of a person's residency in the law enforcement jurisdiction.	CHAR(1)
1687	Incident Person Right/Left Handed Code	Incident Person	This code is used to denote the strong hand, if any, of the person.	CHAR(1)
1915	Incident Person Sequence Number	Incident Person	A unique identifier for the incident person record.	NUM(2,0)
233	Incident Person Sexual Preference Code	Incident Person	Identifies a person's sexual preference.	CHAR(1)
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code	Incident Person	The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)
232	Incident Person Smoker Indicator	Incident Person	Identifies whether or not a person smokes cigarettes.	CHAR(1)
1847	Incident Person Statement Taken Indicator	Incident Person	An indicator whether the incident person's statement was taken.	CHAR(1)
58	Incident Person Suspected Using Code	Incident Person	A code that identifies if the offender is suspected of consuming alcohol or using drugs or narcotics during or shortly before the incident, or of using a computer or computer equipment to perpetrate the crime.	CHAR(1)
1787	Incident Person Teeth Description	Incident Person	A description of unusual features of the incident person's teeth.	VARCHAR(100)
1788	Incident Person Tribe Affiliation Code	Incident Person	A code denoting the tribal affiliation of the incident person.	CHAR(2)
74	Incident Person Type Code	Incident Person	Describes how the person or entity being described was involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1789	Incident Person Union Local Number	Incident Person	The union local with which the incident person is affiliated.	NUM(5,0)
1790	Incident Person Union Membership Number	Incident Person	The union membership number of the incident person.	NUM(10,0)
33	Incident Person Weight Number	Incident Person	The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)
347	Incident Police Arrived Date/Time	Incident	The date/time the law enforcement agency responding to an incident arrived at the scene.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
346	Incident Police Notified Date/Time	Incident	The date and time law enforcement agency responding to an incident was notified of the incident.	DATE/TIME
676	Incident Premise Neighborhood Code	Incident	The code describing the type of neighborhood in which an event took place.	CHAR(1)
65	Incident Property Circumstances Code	Incident Property	Describes the circumstances surrounding property involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
217	Incident Property Code	Incident Property	The type of article.	CHAR(1)
68	Incident Property Count	Incident Property	Used to report the number of property items totaled for each property description category.	NUM(2,0)
218	Incident Property Damage/Loss Value Money	Incident Property	The estimated worth or value of a property item at the time it was stolen.	NUM(7,2)
1750	Incident Property Location Reason Code	Incident Property Locatio	A code denoting the reason the incident property is/was at the location.	CHAR(2)
1748	Incident Property Location Start Date/Time	Incident Property Locatio	The date the incident property was moved to the location.	DATE/TIME
1749	Incident Property Location Stop Date/Time	Incident Property Locatio	The date the incident property was moved from the location.	DATE/TIME
1845	Incident Property Loss/Action Type Code	Incident Property	A code denoting the circumstances of the incident property.	CHAR(2)
522	Incident Property Name	Incident Property	The name of a property item that is not a vehicle, boat, drug item, security, or weapon.	VARCHAR(40)
1630	Incident Property NCIC Code	Incident Property	NCIC code detailing the property type.	
69	Incident Property Offense Code	Incident Property	The offense code related to the property being submitted.	CHAR(3)
85	Incident Property Recovery Date/Time	Incident Property	Contains the date that property is reported as recovered.	DATE/TIME
234	Incident Property Recovery Value Money	Incident Property	The estimated worth or value of a property item at the time it was recovered.	NUM(6,0)
1623	Incident Property Sequence Number	Incident Property	A unique identifier of the item property record.	NUM(10,0)
128	Incident Property Theft Date/Time	Incident Property	The date that an item (vehicle, jewelry, etc.) was stolen.	DATE/TIME
66	Incident Property Type Code	Incident Property	Property description codes define categories of property.	CHAR(3)
67	Incident Property Value Money	Incident Property	Contains the total property value of each property description category submitted.	NUM(9,0)
1844	Incident Report Date	Incident	The date/time an incident report was filed.	DATE/TIME
1917	Incident Report Date Entered Date/Time	Incident	The date that the incident report data was entered.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1916	Incident Report Date Indicator	Incident	An indicator whether the incident report date was entered as the incident date.	CHAR(1)
256	Incident Report Date/Time	Incident	The date that an incident was reported by a law enforcement agency.	DATE/TIME
114	Incident Report Date/Time Indicator	Incident	A value of R is entered whenever a report date is submitted in the place of the incident date.	CHAR(1)
581	Incident Safe Entered Code	Incident	Describes method of entry to safe if applicable.	CHAR(1)
416	Incident State Number	Incident	The number assigned by the state to an incident record submitted.	CHAR(10)
186	Incident Suspect Dangerous Flag	Incident Suspect	An indicator that identifies whether or not an offender is known to be dangerous and that personnel should be cautious.	CHAR(1)
922	Incident Suspect Sequence Number	Incident Suspect	Sequence number for the suspect of an incident.	NUM(2, 0)
1872	Incident Suspects/Arrests Count	Incident	The number of suspects or arrests made from an incident.	NUM(3)
540	Incident Theft Type Code	Incident	The code associated with the type of theft in an incident.	CHAR(1)
1568	Incident Vehicle Abandoned Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was abandoned.	CHAR(1)
26	Incident Vehicle Color Code	Incident Vehicle	The color of a vehicle that was stolen, missing, impounded, repossessed, etc.	CHAR(3)
1559	Incident Vehicle Comment Description	Incident Vehicle	Comments regarding the vehicle.	VARCHAR(100)
1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was registered for commercial use.	CHAR(1)
516	Incident Vehicle Condition Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating any defective items on an accident vehicle.	CHAR(1)
1565	Incident Vehicle Consent Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator that consent was received to search the vehicle.	CHAR(1)
360	Incident Vehicle Damage Area Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the area of a vehicle that sustained damage in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
1557	Incident Vehicle Damage Comment Description	Incident Vehicle	Comments regarding vehicle damage.	VARCHAR(100)
362	Incident Vehicle Deformity Extent Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the extent to which a vehicle involved in a traffic accident is deformed.	CHAR(1)
1566	Incident Vehicle Delinquent Payment Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle had a delinquent payment outstanding.	CHAR(1)
349	Incident Vehicle Direction Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating direction (e.g., East, North)	CHAR(2)
361	Incident Vehicle Disposition Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating how a vehicle left the scene of an accident (e.g., towed, drove away)	CHAR(1)
1558	Incident Vehicle Driveable Indicator	Incident Vehicle	Indicates whether the vehicle is driveable.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
368	Incident Vehicle Driver Bag Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator of whether the driver's side air bag deployed in a vehicle involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
1859	Incident Vehicle Driver Victim/Suspect Code	Incident Vehicle	A code denoting whether the vehicle involved the victim or the suspect of the incident.	CHAR(1)
353	Incident Vehicle Estimated Damage Money	Incident Vehicle	An estimate of the damage to a vehicle resulting from a traffic accident.	NUM(6,0)
1562	Incident Vehicle Fire Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was on fire at some point during the event.	CHAR(1)
201	Incident Vehicle Hazardous Material Flag	Incident Vehicle	A determination of whether an accident occurred while the driver was operating a commercial vehicle that was carrying hazardous materials and required a placard.	CHAR(1)
359	Incident Vehicle Impact Point Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the area of a vehicle which first sustained impact of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
419	Incident Vehicle Impound Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator that an accident vehicle was impounded.	CHAR(1)
1560	Incident Vehicle Key Needed Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating a key was needed to open the event vehicle.	CHAR(1)
1561	Incident Vehicle Keys in Vehicle Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating that keys were left in the event vehicle.	CHAR(1)
1564	Incident Vehicle Locked Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was locked at the time of the event.	CHAR(1)
358	Incident Vehicle Movement Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the movement of a vehicle prior to a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
518	Incident Vehicle Passenger Bag Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator of whether the driver's side air bag deployed in a vehicle involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
110	Incident Vehicle Recovered Condition Code	Incident Vehicle	The code table describes the condition that the property was in when it was stolen or recovered.	CHAR(1)
1563	Incident Vehicle Recovered Date/Time	Incident Vehicle	The date the event vehicle was recovered.	DATE/TIME
1877	Incident Vehicle Special Features Description	Incident Vehicle	A description of any special features of the incident vehicle.	VARCHAR(100)
1891	Incident Vehicle Stationary/Moving Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating whether the incident vehicle was moving or stationary at the time of the incident.	CHAR(1)
1876	Incident Vehicle Theft Insurance Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator whether the stolen car has theft insurance against it.	CHAR(1)
473	Incident Vehicle Towed By Name	Incident Vehicle	The name of the company that towed a car from an accident.	VARCHAR(20)
472	Incident Vehicle Towed To Name	Incident Vehicle	Name of location to which an accident vehicle was towed.	VARCHAR(20)
1862	Incident Vehicles Recovered Count	Incident		NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1871	Incident Vehicles Stolen Count	Incident	The number of cars stolen in the incident.	NUM(3,0)
571	Incident Victim Circumstance Code	Incident Victim	Describes the circumstances of the aggravated assault/battery or homicide.	CHAR(2)
91	Incident Victim Homicide Circumstances Code	Incident Victim	Used to describe the circumstances of either an aggravated assault or a homicide. THIS ELEMENT IS NO LONGER USED SEE DED ELEMENT #571	CHAR(2)
93	Incident Victim Injury Code	Incident Victim Injury	Used to describe the type(s) of bodily injury suffered by a person.	CHAR(1)
680	Incident Victim Injury Number	Incident Victim Injury	The number corresponding to an injury suffered by a particular victim in an incident.	NUM(2,0)
92	Incident Victim Justifiable Homicide Code	Incident Victim	Used to further describe the circumstances of a justifiable homicide.	CHAR(1)
96	Incident Victim LEOKA Act Code	Incident Victim	Provides additional qualification to incidents involving the killing or assaulting of a police officer.	CHAR(1)
98	Incident Victim LEOKA Activity Code	Incident Victim	Used to capture the description of what activity the officer was involved in when the killing or assault occurred.	NUM(2,0)
97	Incident Victim LEOKA Assignment Code	Incident Victim	Used to report the type of assignment the officer was on when the assault occurred.	NUM(2,0)
679	Incident Victim Number	Incident Victim	The number corresponding to a victim involved in an incident.	NUM(2,0)
95	Incident Victim Relationship Offender Code	Incident Victim	Used to report the relationship of the victim to the associated offender.	CHAR(2)
577	Incident Victim Resident Indicator	Incident Victim	Indicates the victim is a resident of the area	CHAR(1)
584	Incident Victim Suspect Number	Incident Victim	The number of the suspect person is the victim of.	NUM(2,0)
89	Incident Victim Type Code	Incident Victim	Defines the type of victim being described.	CHAR(1)
497	Intersection Cross Street - Street Sequence Number	Intersection	The secondary street of an intersection.	NUM(6,0)
496	Intersection Primary Street - Street Sequence Number	Intersection	The primary street of an intersection.	NUM(6,0)
1644	Jewelry Link Style Description	Jewelry	A description of the links of a jewelry item.	VARCHAR(100)
1647	Jewelry Metal Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the type of metal used in the jewelry.	CHAR(2)
1648	Jewelry Metal Color Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the color of the metal used in the jewelry.	CHAR(2)
1645	Jewelry Metal Content Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the metal content of the jewelry item.	CHAR(2)
1641	Jewelry Necklace/Bracelet Length Count	Jewelry	The length of the jewelry item.	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1646	Jewelry Necklace/Bracelet Width Count	Jewelry	The width of the jewelry item.	
1640	Jewelry Ring Size Number	Jewelry	The size of the jewelry item.	
1639	Jewelry Sex Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the gender generally associated with the jewelry (e.g., a woman's watch).	CHAR(1)
1642	Jewelry Size/Style Code	Jewelry	A code denoting the size and style of the jewelry item.	CHAR(2)
1657	Jewelry Stone Code	Jewelry Stone	A code detailing the type of jewelry stone.	CHAR(2)
1658	Jewelry Stone Color Code	Jewelry Stone	A code indicating the color of stone associated with the jewelry.	CHAR(2)
1656	Jewelry Stone Count	Jewelry Stone	The number of stones associated with the jewelry item.	NUM(4,0)
1651	Jewelry Stone Length Count	Jewelry Stone	The length of the jewelry item.	
1747	Jewelry Stone Sequence Number	Jewelry Stone	A unique identifier for the jewelry stone record.	NUM(2,0)
1649	Jewelry Stone Shape Code	Jewelry Stone	A code indicating the shape of the jewelry stone.	CHAR(2)
1652	Jewelry Stone Transparency Code	Jewelry Stone	A code indicating the transparency of the jewelry stone.	CHAR(1)
1653	Jewelry Stone Type Code	Jewelry Stone	A code identifying the type of jewelry stone.	CHAR(3)
1654	Jewelry Stone Weight/Carat Count	Jewelry Stone	The weight of the jewelry stone.	
1650	Jewelry Stone Width Count	Jewelry Stone	The width of the jewelry item.	
1643	Jewelry Total Weight Count	Jewelry	The total weight of the jewelry item.	
213	Jewelry Type Code	Jewelry	The type of jewelry worn or in possession of an unidentified or missing person. Codes are entered into a 50-character field separated by comma for NCIC.	CHAR(2)
312	Judge Number	Judge	The identification number of a judge.	NUM(2,0)
194	Law Abbreviated Description	Law	The abbreviated description or title of a particular Law Number. Maintained by the BCI. The abbreviated description of a KSA citation, municipal code or county resolution. For submission of reportable events to the BCI central repository, this element ...	VARCHAR(50)
154	Law Agency Code	Law	The agency which is responsible for the implementation of the law.	CHAR(4)
175	Law Category Code	Law	Defines the category of crime for a given Law Number. If offense is presentencing guidelines, this value is the crime category scale of the sentencing matrix. If offense is sentencing guidelines, this value is the crime seriousness scale of the grid.	CHAR(3)
196	Law Crime Classification Code	Law	Identifies the class and severity of a crime as felony, misdemeanor, violation, or infraction.	CHAR(2)
195	Law Crime Type Code	Law	Define the type of crime for a given Law Number.	CHAR(4)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
193	Law Discontinued Date/Time	Law	The date that a particular Law Number and subparagraph are no longer law. Refer to BCI Statute File as authority for entries.	DATE/TIME
192	Law Effective Date/Time	Law	The date that a particular Law Number and subparagraph become law. Refer to BCI Statute File as authority for entries.	DATE/TIME
1701	Law Enforcement Case Number	Law Enforcement Case	A unique identifier for the law enforcement case.	VARCHAR(10)
510	Law Enforcement Officer Number	Law Enforcement Officer	The identification number of a law enforcement officer.	VARCHAR(10)
1906	Law Enforcement Officer Status Code	Law Enforcement Officer		CHAR(1)
1000	Law FBI Submission Flag	Law	Included in the statute file to indicate whether or not the offense is reportable to the FBI	CHAR(1)
608	Law Felony Severity Code	Law	Records the severity level of an offense in the statute.	CHAR(3)
807	Law Full Description	Law	The full description of a citation, municipal code or county resolution.	VARCHAR(100)
690	Law Misdemeanor Class Code	Law	The code representing the class of a misdemeanor.	CHAR(1)
605	Law NCIC Offense Code	Law	The NCIC offense code which corresponds to a particular law.	CHAR(4)
691	Law Person Code	Law	The code indicating if the law represents a person on non-person offense.	CHAR(1)
1762	Law Reference Code	Law	A code denoting which set of laws to which the chapter, section, and subsection(s) refer (e.g., revised statutes, administrative code, local ordinance)	CHAR(2)
1415	Law Sequence Number	Law	A unique identifier of the law record.	NUM(2,0)
198	Law Sexual Assault Flag	Law	Specifies whether or not a law is classified as a sexual assault crime.	CHAR(1)
1001	Law Statute File Status Code	Law	Internal control code used by the central repository to manage the statute file.	CHAR(1)
155	Law Statute Number	Law	The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	VARCHAR(17)
819	Law Subsection 4 Number	Law	The fourth subsection citation of a statute.	CHAR(2)
1002	Livescan Device Manufacturer Name	Livescan Device	Identifies the manufacturer of a Livescan device.	VARCHAR(25)
1003	Livescan Device Model Number	Livescan Device	Identifies the model of a Livescan device.	VARCHAR(25)
1004	Livescan Device Serial Number	Livescan Device	This field identifies the serial number of a livescan device.	VARCHAR(50)
1910	Location Area Description	Location	A description of the area in which the citation was issued.	VARCHAR(50)
1914	Location Area Type Code	Location	Type of area in which the citation was issued.	CODE(1)
678	Location Code	Location	Indicates the type of premises.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
351	Location One-Way Street Indicator	Location	An indicator that a street is one way at the specific location.	CHAR(1)
345	Location Posted Speed Limit	Location	The speed limit posted at the specific location.	NUM(2,0)
352	Location Private Property Indicator	Location	An indicator that a location is private property.	CHAR(1)
452	Location Road Character Code	Location	The grade and straightness of the road at the specific location.	CHAR(1)
453	Location Road Surface Code	Location	The surface of the road at the specific location (e.g., paved, gravel).	CHAR(1)
455	Location Road Through Lanes Code	Location	The number of lanes of through traffic at the specific location.	CHAR(1)
465	Location Sequence Number	Location	The identifying number of a road segment.	NUM(9,0)
258	Location Type Code	Location	Defines the type of location.	CHAR(1)
860	Miscellaneous Number Concatenation	AFIS	Miscellaneous numbers associated with a person, constructed for transmission to the FBI or NLETS.	VARCHAR(15)
977	Missing Person Apprehended Count	Missing Person	The number of people apprehended with this missing person.	NUM(3,0)
957	Missing Person Armed Flag	Missing Person	The missing person is armed.	CHAR(1)
959	Missing Person Body X-Ray Available Code	Missing Person	Type of body X-ray on file.	CHAR(1)
960	Missing Person Cancellation Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the Cancellation Message Key was sent.	DATE/TIME
986	Missing Person Case Closed Date/Time	Missing Person	The date the case of a missing person is closed.	DATE/TIME
947	Missing Person Case Number	Missing Person	Case number of the originating ORI	VARCHAR(20)
961	Missing Person Circumcision Flag	Missing Person	The missing person has been circumcised	CHAR(1)
962	Missing Person Circumstance Code	Missing Person	A code describing the circumstances of the missing person.	CHAR(1)
963	Missing Person Clear Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the Clear Message Key was sent.	DATE/TIME
951	Missing Person Closed Date/Time	Missing Person	The date the BCI closed this missing person case.	DATE/TIME
988	Missing Person Comment Miscellaneous Text	Missing Person	Misc comment text about a missing person.	VARCHAR(250)
940	Missing Person Comment Text	Missing Person	Comment for missing person.	VARCHAR(500)
964	Missing Person Corrective Vision Prescription Description	Missing Person	Description of the corrective vision prescription of a missing person.	VARCHAR(40)
949	Missing Person Death Code	Missing Person	Cause of death code for a missing person.	CHAR(1)
985	Missing Person Dental X-Rays Flag	Missing Person	A flag indicating whether dental x-rays are available at the originating agency.	CHAR(1)
966	Missing Person Entry Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the Entry Message Key was sent.	DATE/TIME
967	Missing Person Footprint Available Flag	Missing Person	The missing person's footprint is available at the originating agency.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
942	Missing Person Four Week Flag	Missing Person	Four weeks after Entry Date action need to be taken.	CHAR(1)
946	Missing Person Juvenile Flag	Missing Person	Flags the missing person as a Juvenile.	CHAR(1)
948	Missing Person Last Contact Date/Time	Missing Person	Last date of contact with the missing person.	DATE/TIME
968	Missing Person Linkage Case Number	Missing Person	Unknown	VARCHAR(20)
990	Missing Person Local ID Number	Missing Person	The ID Number assigned to a missing person by the local authorities.	VARCHAR(10)
1135	Missing Person Means Found Text	Missing Person	Description of the steps taken to find the person.	VARCHAR(40)
938	Missing Person NCIC Number	Missing Person	The number assigned by NCIC to the missing person.	VARCHAR(10)
943	Missing Person Ninety Day Flag	Missing Person	Ninety days after Entry Date action need to be taken.	CHAR(1)
970	Missing Person Notify Originating Agency Number Flag	Missing Person	Notify the Originating Agency when this missing person is found.	CHAR(1)
939	Missing Person Number	Missing Person	The number assigned by the BCI to the missing person.	VARCHAR(10)
941	Missing Person One Week Flag	Missing Person	One week after Entry Date action need to be taken.	CHAR(1)
976	Missing Person Other Property Recovered Value Money	Missing Person	Value of property recovered with the missing person.	NUM(8,0)
978	Missing Person Property Recovered Value Money	Missing Person	Value of the property recovered with the missing person.	NUM(8,0)
955	Missing Person Public Access Flag	Missing Person	This missing person is accessible on the Public Access Server.	CHAR(1)
956	Missing Person Public Access Narrative Text	Missing Person	Text to display on the Public Access Web page.	VARCHAR(254)
973	Missing Person Recovered Contraband Value Money	Missing Person	The value of contraband recovered with missing person.	NUM(8,0)
975	Missing Person Recovered Count	Missing Person	The number of persons found with this missing person.	NUM(3,0)
971	Missing Person Recovering Agency Case Number	Missing Person	Case number of the recovering agency.	VARCHAR(20)
974	Missing Person Recovery Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the missing person was recovered.	DATE/TIME
979	Missing Person Remove Reason Description	Missing Person	Reason this missing person is removed from the database.	VARCHAR(20)
1751	Obligation Sequence Number	Obligation	A unique identifier for the obligation record.	CHAR(2)
163	Obligation Type Code	Obligation	Defines the type of sentence given an offender by a judge during sentencing.	CHAR(1)
1797	Offender First Time Offender Indicator	Offender	An indicator that the offender has not been convicted previously.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1799	Offender Treatment Inpatient Indicator	Offender Treatment	An indicator that the offender is receiving treatment on an in-patient basis.	CHAR(1)
1800	Offender Treatment Outpatient Indicator	Offender Treatment	An indicator that the offender is receiving treatment on an out-patient basis.	CHAR(1)
1801	Offender Treatment Termination Hearing Date/Time	Offender Treatment	The date the offender's termination hearing date is scheduled or was held.	DATE/TIME
1802	Offender Treatment Terms Description	Offender Treatment	A description of terms relating to an offender's treatment.	VARCHAR(100)
1766	Offense Classification Code	Offense	Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)
56	Offense Code	Offense	The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)
1718	Offense Description	Offense	A text description of the offense.	VARCHAR(100)
1672	Organization Email Start Date/Time	Organization Email	The date the organization was assigned the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
1673	Organization Email Stop Date/Time	Organization Email	The date the organization discontinued the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
1510	Organization ID Number	Organization	Unique identifier for the organization.	
1514	Organization Location End Date/Time	Organization	The date the organization ended at the location.	DATE/TIME
1513	Organization Location Start Date/Time	Organization Location	The date the organization started at the location.	DATE/TIME
1508	Organization Name	Organization	The name of the organization.	VARCHAR(30)
1509	Organization Type Code	Organization	The type of organization or business.	CHAR(2)
910	Other Property Age Years	Other Property	The approximate age of the property.	NUM(4,0)
133	Other Property Brand Name	Other Property	The brand name or label assigned by the manufacturer to a specific type of article.	CHAR(6)
1268	Other Property Color Code	Other Property	Color of the property.	CHAR(2)
418	Other Property Description	Other Property	Text describing the subject property item.	VARCHAR(40)
907	Other Property Description Code	Other Property	The type of property lost in an incident.	NUM(4,0)
1628	Other Property Engraving Description	Other Property	A description of any engraving on the property item.	VARCHAR(100)
912	Other Property Gender Code	Other Property	The gender code of the property.	CHAR(1)
913	Other Property Livestock Brand Description	Other Property	Description of the livestock brand of the property.	VARCHAR(12)
909	Other Property Manufactured Year	Other Property	The year the property was manufactured.	NUM(4,0)
315	Other Property Model Name	Other Property	The model of a property item.	VARCHAR(11)
210	Other Property Owner Number	Other Property	A number that was put on an article by the owner that assists with identification.	VARCHAR(20)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1632	Other Property Partial Serial Number Indicator	Other Property	A flag indicating that only part of the serial number could be read.	CHAR(1)
314	Other Property Serial Number	Other Property	The manufacturer's serial number associated with a property item (other than a gun, security or vehicle).	VARCHAR(20)
915	Other Property Size Description	Other Property	Size description of the property.	VARCHAR(7)
916	Other Property Style Name	Other Property	Style description of the property.	VARCHAR(20)
384	Parole Discharge Code	Parole	A code indicating the terms of or reason for release.	CHAR(1)
336	Parole Discharge Date/Time	Parole	The actual parole discharge date.	DATE/TIME
335	Parole Earned Discharge Date/Time	Parole	The current projected parole discharge date.	DATE/TIME
310	Parole Officer Number	Parole Officer	The identification number of a parole officer.	NUM(2,0)
406	Parole Revocation Code	Parole	The code indicating the reason an inmate's parole was revoked.	CHAR(1)
391	Parole Revocation Date/Time	Parole	The date on which parole was revoked.	DATE/TIME
1759	Parole Sequence Number	Parole	A unique identifier for the parole record.	NUM(2,0)
390	Parole Special Condition Code	Parole	Code indicating special conditions of parole.	CHAR(1)
389	Parole Type Code	Parole	Code indicating the general terms of parole.	CHAR(1)
387	Parole Violation Date/Time	Parole Violation	The date that the parolee violated the conditions of parole.	DATE/TIME
388	Parole Violation Type Code	Parole Violation	Code indicating the method in which the parolee violated conditions of parole.	CHAR(3)
1880	Person Alien Registration Number	Person	A unique number assigned by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.	CHAR(10)
7	Person Birth Date/Time	Person DOB	The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code	Person	This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)
121	Person Blood Type Code	Person	The person's type of blood (e.g., O+).	CHAR(5)
1936	Person Brady Indicator	Person	An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code	Person	A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)
138	Person Circumcision Code	Person	A code indicating whether a male person is circumcised.	CHAR(1)
551	Person Comment Text	Person	Comments concerning a person.	VARCHAR(75)
328	Person Death Date/Time	Person	The date a person is declared dead.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1688	Person Deceased Code	Person	A code indicating whether the person is deceased.	CHAR(1)
1931	Person Dishonorable Discharge Flag	Person	A flag indicating the person received a dishonorable discharge from the armed services.	CHAR(1)
633	Person DNA - Agency ORI Number	Person DNA	The agency ORI which possesses a sample of a person's DNA.	CHAR(9)
632	Person DNA Date/Time	Person DNA	The date on which a DNA sample was taken by an agency.	DATE/TIME
1935	Person DNA Profile Available Flag	Person	A flag denoting whether the DNA profile of the subject person is available.	CHAR(1)
597	Person DOB Identity Type Code	Person DOB	The type of DOB that is entered for a Person.	CHAR(1)
1353	Person Domestic Violence Flag Date/Time	Person	Date the Domestic Violence Flag (#810) was assigned.	DATE/TIME
220	Person Driver License CDL Status Code	Person Driver License	The current status of an individual's federally-approved commercial driver license (CDL).	CHAR(3)
222	Person Driver License Classification Code	Person Driver License	The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME
920	Person Driver License Expiration Year	Person Driver License	The year the person's drivers license expires.	NUM(4,0)
140	Person Driver License Issue Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date when a driver license was issued/renewed.	DATE/TIME
221	Person Driver License Non-CDL Status Code	Person Driver License	The current status of an individual's driver license, other than a federally- approved commercial driver license (CDL).	CHAR(3)
8	Person Driver License Number	Person Driver License	A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)
1437	Person Driver License Sequence Number	Person Driver License	A unique identifier of the driver license record.	NUM(2,0)
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Country Code	Person Driver License	A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)
1926	Person Driver License Surrender Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date the person surrendered his/her drivers license.	DATE/TIME
226	Person Driver License Withdrawal Code	Person Driver License	The type of driver license withdrawal action that was taken.	CHAR(3)
224	Person Driver License Withdrawal Effective Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date that a driver license withdrawal becomes effective.	DATE/TIME
223	Person Driver License Withdrawal Eligibility Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date after which a driver is eligible to apply for reinstatement of a valid driver license.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
227	Person Driver License Withdrawal Extent Code	Person Driver License	The license privilege types that have been withdrawn from a driver.	CHAR(1)
228	Person Driver License Withdrawal Reason Code	Person Driver License	The reason for the withdrawal of a driver license and/or privilege.	CHAR(3)
225	Person Driver License Withdrawal Reinstatement Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date that a licensing privilege of an individual driver is reinstated.	DATE/TIME
464	Person Driver Permit Code	Person Driver Permit	Permits that a person currently holds.	CHAR(3)
205	Person Driver Permit Expiration Date/Time	Person Driver Permit	The date after which a driver permit is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME
206	Person Driver Permit Issue Date/Time	Person Driver Permit	The date when a driver permit was issued/renewed.	DATE/TIME
230	Person Driver Permit Restriction Code	Person Driver Permit	Any restrictions to a driver permit.	CHAR(1)
231	Person Driver Permit Restriction Comment	Person Driver Permit	Comments about the restrictions on a driver permit.	VARCHAR(100)
229	Person Driver Permit Restriction End Date/Time	Person Driver Permit	The date when a special restriction will end.	DATE/TIME
1670	Person Email Start Date/Time	Person Email	The date the organization was assigned the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
1671	Person Email Stop Date/Time	Person Email	The date the organization discontinued the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
981	Person Emancipation Date/Time	Person	The date a juvenile turns 18.	DATE/TIME
1517	Person Employer Comment Description	Person Employer	Any additional information regarding the person's tenure with the employer.	VARCHAR(50)
1515	Person Employer Start Date/Time	Person Employer	The date the person began working for the employer.	DATE/TIME
1516	Person Employer Stop Date/Time	Person Employer	The date the person stopped working for the employer.	DATE/TIME
10	Person Ethnicity Code	Person	The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)
1352	Person Firearm Code Date/Time	Person	Date the Firearm Code (#812) was assigned.	DATE/TIME
812	Person Firearms Code	Person	Identifies a person as having a criminal history record that disqualifies them from possession or purchase of firearms.	CHAR(2)
1929	Person Habitual Offender Flag	Person	A flag indicating the person is classified as a habitual offender.	CHAR(1)
712	Person ID Number	Person	A number assigned to a person that may or may not be supported to fingerprint identification. For internal system use only.	NUM(2,0)
1930	Person Illegal Alien Flag	Person	A flag indicating the person is an illegal alien.	CHAR(1)
1934	Person Image - Agency ORI Number	Person	The agency that controls the person's picture.	CHAR(9)
1933	Person Image Available Flag	Person	A flag denoting whether an image of the subject person is available.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
634	Person INS Number	Person	The Immigration and Naturalization Service number assigned to a person.	CHAR(10)
342	Person Insurance Policy Number	Person	Indicates whether a driver involved in a traffic accident has adequate insurance.	VARCHAR(20)
339	Person Juvenile ID Number	Person	The identification number assigned by the BCI central repository to records of juvenile offenders.	NUM(6,0)
1522	Person Location Start Date/Time	Person Location	The date the person began living at the location.	DATE/TIME
1523	Person Location Stop Date/Time	Person Location	The date the person stopped living at the location.	DATE/TIME
1524	Person Location Type Code	Person Location	The type of location (address, street segment, intersection).	CHAR(1)
548	Person Misc Number	Person Misc Number	Miscellaneous numbers associated with a person. Corresponds with data element #802.	VARCHAR(12)
802	Person Misc Number Code	Person Misc Number	Corresponds with #548. Defines what type of information is in the miscellaneous number.	CHAR(2)
1448	Person Misc Number Comment	Person Misc Number	A comment further describing use or meaning of the miscellaneous number.	VARCHAR(75)
1390	Person Most Recent Adult Inmate Number	Person	Most recently assigned inmate identification number	VARCHAR(10)
1391	Person Most Recent Juvenile Inmate Number	Person	Most recently assigned inmate identification number	VARCHAR(10)
823	Person Name Complete Name	Person Name	Combination of fields #302, 303, 304 and 595, using the sequence LASTNAME, FIRSTNAME MIDDLENAME SUFFIX. Truncated to a maximum of 30 characters. Used to report names to the FBI in compliance with EFTS standards.	VARCHAR(30)
502	Person Name Date/Time	Person Name	The date on which a person name record was established.	DATE/TIME
302	Person Name First Name	Person Name	The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)
304	Person Name Last Name	Person Name	The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)
303	Person Name Middle Name	Person Name	The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)
1694	Person Name Sequence Number	Person Name	A unique identifier of the person name record.	NUM(5,0)
316	Person Name Soundex Code	Person Name	The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)
595	Person Name Suffix Name	Person Name	The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)
6	Person Name Use Code	Person Name	Defines the use of an individual's name.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1512	Person Occupation Additional Description	Person Occupation	Any additional information describing the person's occupation.	VARCHAR(50)
603	Person Occupation Date/Time	Person Occupation	The date an occupation was recorded for a person.	DATE/TIME
1293	Person Occupation Employer Telephone Number	Name	Telephone number of the employer.	VARCHAR(20)
1695	Person Occupation Sequence Number	Person Occupation	A unique identifier of the person occupation record.	NUM(1,0)
1511	Person Occupation Type Code	Person Occupation	The type of occupation of the person (e.g., doctor).	
556	Person On Bail Pending Appeal Indicator	Person	III indicator that person is out on bail pending appeal.	CHAR(1)
604	Person Photo Date/Time	Person	Indicates the date on which a photograph of a person was recorded	DATE/TIME
869	Person Photo Flag	Person	Indicates the existence of a photograph of the subject.	CHAR(1)
21	Person Race Code	Person	The person's race.	CHAR(1)
44	Person Registered Sex Offender Flag	Person	Specifies whether or not the individual is a registered sex offender.	CHAR(1)
1689	Person Sequence Number	Person	A unique identifier of the person record.	NUM(10,0)
23	Person Sex Code	Person	The person's gender.	CHAR(1)
1940	Person Sex Offender Juvenile Flag	Person	A flag denoting whether the registered sex offender is a juvenile.	CHAR(1)
1939	Person Sex Offender Registration Date/Time	Person	The date/time the person registered as a sex offender.	DATE/TIME
1532	Person SMT Additional Description	Person SMT	Additional description of the scar, mark, or tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)
525	Person SMT Code	Person SMT	The abbreviated code associated with scars, marks, tattoos code.	VARCHAR(10)
884	Person SMT Location Code	Person SMT	Identifies the general location of the scar, mark, or tattoo image.	VARCHAR(10)
1439	Person SMT Sequence Number	Person SMT	A unique identifier of the Person SMT record.	NUM(2,0)
885	Person SMT Size Number	Person SMT	The dimensions of the scar, mark, or tattoo in centimeters.	CHAR(5)
886	Person SMT Source	Person SMT	The method by which the scar, mark, or tattoo was created.	VARCHAR(8)
893	Person SMT Tattoo Abstract Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Abstract" class.	VARCHAR(9)
889	Person SMT Tattoo Animal Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Animal" class.	VARCHAR(8)
887	Person SMT Tattoo Class	Person SMT	The general category of the tattoo.	VARCHAR(8)
896	Person SMT Tattoo Color	Person SMT	Colors of the tattoo.	VARCHAR(7)
891	Person SMT Tattoo Flags Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Flags" class.	VARCHAR(6)
888	Person SMT Tattoo Human Subclass	Person SMT	The subcategory of a tattoo of the Human class.	VARCHAR(7)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
892	Person SMT Tattoo Objects Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Objects" class.	VARCHAR(8)
895	Person SMT Tattoo Other Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Symbols" class.	VARCHAR(7)
890	Person SMT Tattoo Plan Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Plant" class.	VARCHAR(9)
1013	Person SMT Tattoo Subclass Qualifier	Person SMT	The final subcategory in categorizing a tattoo image.	VARCHAR(25)
894	Person SMT Tattoo Symbols Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Symbols" class.	VARCHAR(9)
1014	Person SMT Type Other Qualifier	Person SMT	The final subcategory in categorizing an image other than a tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)
25	Person SSN Number	Person SSN	The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)
1660	Person SSN Sequence Number	Person SSN	A unique identifier for the Person SSN record.	NUM(2,0)
1158	Person SSN Use Code	Person SSN	How the SSN is used, Master or Alias.	CHAR(1)
1374	Person Type Code	Person	Specifies the type of person in the Person table.	CHAR(1)
747	Person Warning Date/Time	Person	The date on which a warning was posted to a person's record.	DATE/TIME
746	Person Warning Description	Person	A comment attached to a person to warn of any behavior or associations which may be dangerous to law enforcement personnel, the public, or the person in question.	VARCHAR(50)
401	Probation Completion Date/Time	Probation	The date on which a probationer completed the probation sentence.	DATE/TIME
751	Probation Completion Status	Probation	Comments regarding the completion status of a person's probation.	VARCHAR(50)
715	Probation Compliance Flag	Probation	Indicates whether the person is in compliance with there probation order.	CHAR(1)
726	Probation Condition Code	Probation	A code used to identify a type of condition of probation.	CHAR(3)
398	Probation Discharge Code	Probation	The code indicating the reason a probationer was released from supervision.	CHAR(1)
397	Probation Discharge Date/Time	Probation	The date on which a probationer was released from supervision.	DATE/TIME
404	Probation End Date/Time	Probation	The date on which a probationers sentence is projected to end.	DATE/TIME
750	Probation Level Code	Probation	A code representing the level of probation.	CHAR(3)
324	Probation Officer Number	Probation Officer	The identification number of a probation officer.	CHAR(5)
400	Probation Revocation Code	Probation	The code indicating the reason an offender's probation was revoked.	CHAR(1)
399	Probation Revocation Date/Time	Probation	The date that an offender's probation was revoked.	DATE/TIME
784	Probation Revocation Flag	Probation	A flag that identifies if a case is being revoked.	CHAR(1)
786	Probation Revocation Months	Probation	The number of months the subject is to serve in prison or jail as a result of their probation revocation.	NUM(4,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1355	Probation Sealed Record Flag	Probation	Indicates that a probation has been sealed	CHAR(1)
1758	Probation Sequence Number	Probation	A unique identifier for the probation record.	NUM(2,0)
647	Probation Violation Date/Time	Probation Violation	The dates on which a person violated their probation.	DATE/TIME
1712	Probation Violation Type Code	Probation Violation	A code indicating the type of probation violation.	CHAR(3)
788	Prosecution Case Bond Money	Prosecution Case	The dollar value of a bond.	NUM(7,2)
637	Prosecution Case Comment Text	Prosecution Case	Comments associated with a prosecution case.	VARCHAR(200)
653	Prosecution Case Declination Reason Code	Prosecution Case	A code indicating why the prosecutor declined to file charges.	CHAR(2)
775	Prosecution Case Dismissed Code	Prosecution Case	The authority for causing the dismissal.	CHAR(1)
772	Prosecution Case Diversion Early Termination Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date the subject is released from the diversion prior to the expiration of the original term.	DATE/TIME
661	Prosecution Case Diversion Initiated Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date on which a diversion was initiated.	DATE/TIME
770	Prosecution Case Diversion Period Months	Prosecution Case	The number of months of the diversion period	NUM(2, 0)
771	Prosecution Case Diversion Revoked Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date the diversion is terminated without reinstatement.	DATE/TIME
151	Prosecution Case Filed Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date that the case was filed in court or the date the prosecutor declined to file a case for prosecution.	DATE/TIME
768	Prosecution Case Filed Flag	Prosecution Case	A code that indicates that the prosecutor either filed or declined to file the case.	CHAR(2)
635	Prosecution Case Number	Prosecution Case	The case number that a prosecutor associates with a court case.	VARCHAR(12)
238	Prosecution Charge Count	Prosecution Charge	The number of violations of a specific criminal code citation.	NUM(4,0)
1848	Prosecution Charge Narrative Description	Prosecution Charge	Narrative description of the prosecution charge.	VARCHAR(100)
580	Prosecution Charge Offense General Character Code	Prosecution Charge	A code denoting a charge involves Aiding, Abetting, Conspiracy or Solicitation.	CHAR(1)
319	Prosecution Charge Plea Code	Prosecution Charge	The plea entered by a defendant.	CHAR(1)
1274	Prosecution Charge Sealed Record Flag	Prosecution Charge	Indicates that the portion of the record to which this field is applied is sealed or not sealed.	CHAR(1)
636	Prosecution Charge Sequence Number	Prosecution Charge	The sequence number assigned to a charge in a prosecution case.	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1297	Prosecution Charge Treated Adult Flag	Prosecution Charge	Indicates that a juvenile was treated as adult in case. This element describes a disposition for a juvenile defendant that is different from the disposition described by #553.	CHAR(1)
671	Prosecution Charge Version Code	Prosecution Charge	Indicates if this is the original, amended, or new charge corresponding to the sequence number given.	CHAR(2)
443	Protection Order Condition Code	Protection Order	The conditions associated with the protection order.	CHAR(1)
444	Protection Order Expiration Date/Time	Protection Order	The date on which the protection order expires or expired.	DATE/TIME
442	Protection Order Issue Date/Time	Protection Order	The date on which a protection order was issued and became effective.	DATE/TIME
499	Protection Order Number	Protection Order	The number assigned a protection order by the issuing court.	VARCHAR(20)
1938	Protection Order Person Type Code	Protection Order Person	A code denoting the person's role in the protection order.	CHAR(1)
1937	Protection Order Status Code	Protection Order	A code denoting the status of a protection order.	NUM(2,0)
1841	Public Service Obligation Completion Period Months	Public Service Obligation	The number of months of community service sentenced.	NUM(2,0)
1769	Public Service Obligation Hours	Public Service Obligation	The number of hours the offender is sentenced to public service.	NUM(4,0)
952	Reason Missing Code	Missing Person	The reason the person is missing.	CHAR(1)
987	Recovery Disposition Code	Missing Person	Disposition of a recovered missing person.	CHAR(4)
123	Registered Boat Name	Registered Boat	The name on a boat.	VARCHAR(20)
1760	Registered Boat Registration Date/Time	Registered Boat	The date the boat was registered.	DATE/TIME
421	Registered Gun Registration Date/Time	Registered Gun	The date on which a firearm was registered with the state.	DATE/TIME
1761	Registered Security Registration Date/Time	Registered Security	The date the securities were registered.	DATE/TIME
200	Registered Vehicle Commercial Indicator	Registered Vehicle	A determination of whether an accident occurred while a driver was operating a commercial vehicle.	CHAR(1)
1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number	Registered Vehicle	Federally issued commercial motor vehicle number.	
1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/Country Code	Registered Vehicle	The state that issued the license plate of the incident vehicle.	CHAR(2)
919	Registered Vehicle License Plate DMV Type Code	Registered Vehicle	Type of vehicle license plate.	CHAR(2)
17	Registered Vehicle License Plate Expiration Year	Registered Vehicle	Year a vehicles license expires.	NUM(4,0)
16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code	Registered Vehicle	Specification of vehicle use and registration classification through the vehicle registration plate code.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number	Registered Vehicle	The number or other characters, exactly as displayed, on the registration plate or tag affixed to a vehicle. Different from NCIC.	VARCHAR(8)
15	Registered Vehicle License Plate-State/Province/Country Code	Registered Vehicle	State code in which vehicle license plate is issued or registered.	CHAR(2)
1679	Registered Vehicle Partial License Plate Indicator	Registered Vehicle	This indicates whether the license plate number is complete or partial.	CHAR(1)
1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year	Registered Vehicle	The year the vehicle was registered.	NUM(4,0)
673	School Campus Code	School	Identifies a university campus.	CHAR(7)
393	School Name	School	The name of the school.	VARCHAR(30)
808	School USD Number	School	The North Dakota Unified School District number.	CHAR(4)
438	Securities Multiple Serial Number	Securities	Serial number of securities involved in an incident.	VARCHAR(37)
1731	Securities Sequence Number	Securities	A unique identifier for the securities record.	NUM(10,0)
437	Securities Single Serial Number	Securities	Serial number of securities involved in an incident.	VARCHAR(18)
528	Securities Type Code	Securities	The code indicating the type of security involved in an incident.	CHAR(2)
765	Sentence Acquittal Denied Flag	Sentence	Indicates whether or not an acquittal was denied.	CHAR(1)
1840	Sentence Code	Sentence		
756	Sentence Comment	Sentence	General comments regarding a sentence.	VARCHAR(80)
683	Sentence Criminal History Classification Code	Sentence	Indicates the criminal history classification as determined by the district court at sentencing.	CHAR(2)
162	Sentence Date/Time	Sentence	The date that a convicted offender is sentenced.	DATE/TIME
1777	Sentence Deportation Flag	Sentence	A flag denoting whether the sentence includes a deportation requirement.	CHAR(1)
1785	Sentence DNA Testing Indicator	Sentence	An indicator whether DNA testing was used as evidence in the court case.	CHAR(1)
764	Sentence New Trial Denied Flag	Sentence	Indicates whether or not a new trial was denied.	CHAR(1)
685	Sentence Objection Code	Sentence	Indicates the party, defense or state, which objected to the criminal history.	CHAR(1)
684	Sentence Objection Criminal History Indicator	Sentence	Indicates whether either party objected to the criminal history classification as stated in the PSI report.	CHAR(1)
1942	Sentence Order Number	Sentence	The identifying number of the sentence order issued by the court.	CHAR(10)
687	Sentence Primary - Offense Code	Sentence	Indicates if the offense for which a person is sentenced is the primary offense in the case or an additional offense.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
766	Sentence Recap Comment	Sentence	General comments regarding the sentence recap.	VARCHAR(80)
703	Sentence Registered Offender Code	Sentence	The code representing the type of registered offender.	CHAR(2)
1774	Sentence Restitution Flag	Sentence	An indication of whether restitution has been sentenced.	CHAR(1)
686	Sentence Ruling on Objection Code	Sentence	Indicates if the criminal history classification was amended by the court.	CHAR(1)
763	Sentence Time Served Credit Days	Sentence	The number of days a person is credited with already serving.	NUM(4,0)
2	State/Province/Country Code	State/Province/Country	The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)
1534	State/Province/Country Name	State/Province/Country	The name of the state or province.	VARCHAR(20)
1504	Street Alias Name	Street Alias	Another name for a particular street (e.g., Aurora Avenue is also known as State Highway 99)	VARCHAR(30)
1908	Street Highway Number	Street	The number assigned to the highway.	NUM(6,0)
1909	Street Highway Type Code	Street	Type of highway.	CHAR(1)
1502	Street Lower Range Number	Street	The lower end of the range of addresses on a particular street.	VARCHAR(10)
430	Street Name	Street	The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)
1500	Street Post Direction Code	Street	Direction designation after the street name (e.g., 65th W).	CHAR(2)
431	Street Pre Direction Code	Street	Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)
467	Street Segment Reference Direction Code	Street Segment Reference	The direction from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
466	Street Segment Reference Distance Count	Street Segment Reference	The number of units from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	NUM(5,0)
530	Street Segment Reference Distance Unit Code	Street Segment Reference	A code indicating the unit of measure used in identifying the distance from a reference object.	CHAR(1)
531	Street Segment Reference Object Name	Street Segment Reference	A text description of the milepost, bridge, or other point of reference used to identify a location.	VARCHAR(20)
1503	Street Sequence Number	Street	Unique identifier for a particular street.	NUM(6,0)
433	Street Type Code	Street	Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)
1501	Street Upper Range Number	Street	The upper end of the range of addresses on a particular street.	VARCHAR(10)
1865	Supervision Obligation Condition Flag	Supervision Obligation	A flag denoting whether there are prohibitions or requirements associated with an offender's sentence.	CHAR(1)
705	Supervision Obligation Days	Supervision Obligation	The number of days a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
706	Supervision Obligation Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)
762	Supervision Obligation Post Release Period Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months of post release supervision to which a person is sentenced.	NUM(4,0)
710	Supervision Obligation Probation Comment Text	Supervision Obligation	Comments regarding the probation of a person.	VARCHAR(80)
711	Supervision Obligation Probation County Jail Days	Supervision Obligation	The number of days a person is ordered to spend in the county jail as a condition of their probation.	NUM(3,0)
707	Supervision Obligation Probation Prison Term Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months in prison underlying a probation term.	NUM(3,0)
1772	Supervision Obligation Probation Suspended Days	Supervision Obligation	The number of days of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(3,0)
167	Supervision Obligation Probation Suspended Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(4,0)
755	Supervision Obligation Special Probation Condition Flag	Supervision Obligation	Indicates that there are special conditions of probation which are detailed on the Order of Probation.	CHAR(1)
704	Supervision Obligation Type Code	Supervision Obligation	The type of supervision under which a person is placed.	CHAR(2)
1771	Supervision Obligation Years	Supervision Obligation	The number of years of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge.	NUM(2,0)
1312	Supervision Probation Expiration Date/Time	Supervision	Date probation expires.	DATE/TIME
1314	Supervision Release Date/Time	Supervision	Date released from supervision.	DATE/TIME
1313	Supervision Release Start	Supervision	Date supervised release starts.	DATE/TIME
254	Supervision Status Code	Supervision	The current status of an offender.	CHAR(2)
529	Supervision Status Date/Time	Supervision	The date associated with a supervision status.	DATE/TIME
1732	Supervision Type Code	Supervision	A code indicating the type of supervision.	CHAR(1)
650	Telephone Extension Number	Person/Org/Address Tele	Any extension associated with the telephone number.	CHAR(2)
41	Telephone Number	Telephone	The telephone number (including area code).	CHAR(1)
1507	Telephone Type Code	Person/Org/Address Tele	Code indicating what the telephone line is used for (e.g., voice, fax).	CHAR(1)
367	Vehicle Air Bag Available Indicator	Vehicle	An indicator whether a driver's side air bag was installed in the vehicle.	CHAR(1)
527	Vehicle Engine Power Count	Vehicle	The number of units associated with a vehicle's engine power or displacement.	NUM(4,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
439	Vehicle Engine Power Measurement Code	Vehicle	The unit of measure for a vehicle's engine power or displacement.	CHAR(1)
32	Vehicle Identification Number	Vehicle	The unique combination of alphanumeric characters affixed to the vehicle in specific locations and formulated by the manufacturer, or a number assigned to a rebuilder by DMV.	VARCHAR(20)
27	Vehicle Make Code	Vehicle	The make of the individual's vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Description.	CHAR(4)
264	Vehicle Make Description	Vehicle	The description of the make of a vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Code.	VARCHAR(20)
28	Vehicle Model Code	Vehicle	The model of a vehicle.	CHAR(3)
31	Vehicle Model Year	Vehicle	The year which is assigned to a vehicle by the manufacturer. Usually it is the year in which the model change occurs.	NUM(4,0)
1609	Vehicle Partial Identification Number Indicator	Vehicle	An indicator that only part of the vehicle identification number could be identified.	CHAR(1)
1606	Vehicle Sequence Number	Vehicle	Unique identifier for the item vehicle record.	NUM(5,0)
29	Vehicle Style Code	Vehicle	The style of the individual's vehicle.	CHAR(2)
1678	Vehicle Sub Year Indicator	Vehicle	This indicates that the vehicle model year is not an integer (e.g., 2001 1/2)	CHAR(1)
30	Vehicle Type Code	Vehicle	The type code of the vehicle. The type codes specify general categories of vehicles like trucks, cars, motorcycles, and bicycles.	CHAR(3)
311	Warrant Date/Time	Warrant	The issue date of a warrant.	DATE/TIME
317	Warrant Expiration Date/Time	Warrant	The date on which a warrant expires or expired.	DATE/TIME
132	Warrant Number	Warrant	The court order number for a warrant signed by a judge or issued by BOPPPS.	VARCHAR(15)
318	Warrant Type Code	Warrant	Code indicating the type of warrant.	CHAR(2)
1795	Weapon Action Code	Weapon	A code denoting the action of the subject firearm.	CHAR(1)
1588	Weapon Altered Description	Weapon	A description of how the weapon was altered.	VARCHAR(20)
1589	Weapon Altered Indicator	Weapon	A flag indicating the weapon had been altered since manufacture.	CHAR(1)
1590	Weapon Barrel/Blade Length Measurement Count	Weapon	The length of the barrel (gun) or blade (knife).	NUM(2,0)
126	Weapon Caliber Code	Weapon	The caliber of a gun.	NUM(4,0)
1591	Weapon Engraving Description	Weapon	A description of any engraving on the weapon.	VARCHAR(20)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element Name Sort

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
237	Weapon Finish Code	Weapon	The finish or color of a gun.	CHAR(3)
1592	Weapon Gauge Number	Weapon	The gauge of the item weapon (shotgun).	NUM(3,0)
1593	Weapon Grip Description	Weapon	A description of the grip of the weapon.	VARCHAR(20)
212	Weapon Gun Make Code	Weapon	The make of a gun.	CHAR(3)
263	Weapon Gun Make Description	Weapon	The description of the make of a gun. Defined in conjunction with Gun Make Code.	VARCHAR(20)
1594	Weapon Miscellaneous Description	Weapon	Any further description of the weapon.	VARCHAR(50)
1595	Weapon Model Description	Weapon	A description of the weapon model.	VARCHAR(20)
211	Weapon Model Number	Weapon	The model number of a particular weapon.	VARCHAR(11)
1596	Weapon NCIC Action Type Code	Weapon		
236	Weapon NCIC Type Code	Weapon	The type of weapon.	CHAR(2)
1597	Weapon Overall Length Measurement Count	Weapon	The length of the weapon.	NUM(2,0)
1598	Weapon Owner Applied Number	Weapon	An identifying number applied by the owner or other non-manufacturer.	VARCHAR(20)
1599	Weapon Partial Serial Number Indicator	Weapon	A flag indicating that only part of the serial number could be read.	CHAR(1)
1733	Weapon Sequence Number	Weapon	A unique identifier for the weapon record.	NUM(10,0)
436	Weapon Serial Number	Weapon	The serial number of a firearm.	VARCHAR(20)
1375	Weapon Shotgun Caliber Code	Weapon	Specifies the caliber of shotgun.	CHAR(3)
1698	Weapon Trigger Type Code	Weapon	A code indicating the type of trigger on the gun.	CHAR(1)

APPENDIX E
DATA ELEMENT SUMMARY

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1	City Name	City	The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)
2	State/Province/Country Code	State/Province/Country	The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)
4	Address Postal Code	Address	Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)
5	Incident Person Age Code	Incident Person	The person's age. For exact age, only two characters are used (e.g., 25). For age range, four characters are used (e.g., 2530 for 25-30).	CHAR(4)
6	Person Name Use Code	Person Name	Defines the use of an individual's name.	CHAR(1)
7	Person Birth Date/Time	Person DOB	The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME
8	Person Driver License Number	Person Driver License	A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)
10	Person Ethnicity Code	Person	The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code	Incident Person	The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code	Incident Person	The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)
13	Incident Person Height Number	Incident Person	The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)
14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number	Registered Vehicle	The number or other characters, exactly as displayed, on the registration plate or tag affixed to a vehicle. Different from NCIC.	VARCHAR(8)
15	Registered Vehicle License Plate-State/Province/Country Code	Registered Vehicle	State code in which vehicle license plate is issued or registered.	CHAR(2)
16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code	Registered Vehicle	Specification of vehicle use and registration classification through the vehicle registration plate code.	CHAR(2)
17	Registered Vehicle License Plate Expiration Year	Registered Vehicle	Year a vehicles license expires.	NUM(4,0)
19	Agency ORI Number	Agency	The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)
21	Person Race Code	Person	The person's race.	CHAR(1)
23	Person Sex Code	Person	The person's gender.	CHAR(1)
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code	Incident Person	The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
25	Person SSN Number	Person SSN	The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)
26	Incident Vehicle Color Code	Incident Vehicle	The color of a vehicle that was stolen, missing, impounded, repossessed, etc.	CHAR(3)
27	Vehicle Make Code	Vehicle	The make of the individual's vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Description.	CHAR(4)
28	Vehicle Model Code	Vehicle	The model of a vehicle.	CHAR(3)
29	Vehicle Style Code	Vehicle	The style of the individual's vehicle.	CHAR(2)
30	Vehicle Type Code	Vehicle	The type code of the vehicle. The type codes specify general categories of vehicles like trucks, cars, motorcycles, and bicycles.	CHAR(3)
31	Vehicle Model Year	Vehicle	The year which is assigned to a vehicle by the manufacturer. Usually it is the year in which the model change occurs.	NUM(4,0)
32	Vehicle Identification Number	Vehicle	The unique combination of alphanumeric characters affixed to the vehicle in specific locations and formulated by the manufacturer, or a number assigned to a rebuilder by DMV.	VARCHAR(20)
33	Incident Person Weight Number	Incident Person	The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)
35	Identified Person SID Number	Identified Person	The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)
36	Identified Person FBI Number	Identified Person	The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)
37	Incident Number	Incident	Unique identifier for each Group "A" incident in a reporting agency's jurisdiction.	VARCHAR(12)
38	Incident Begin Date/Time	Incident	The incident date is the date when the incident occurred or started.	DATE/TIME
40	Agency Name	Agency	This is the literal name of the reporting agency. This field correlates to the agency's ORI (#19) or Agency Identification Number (#725) when agency information is printed or displayed.	VARCHAR(40)
41	Telephone Number	Telephone	The telephone number (including area code).	CHAR(1)
42	Arrest Date/Time	Arrest	The date the arrest took place.	DATE/TIME
44	Person Registered Sex Offender Flag	Person	Specifies whether or not the individual is a registered sex offender.	CHAR(1)
47	County Code	County	Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
51	Agency Mnemonic Code	Agency	Abbreviation of the agency's name.	CHAR(3)
52	Agency Type Code	Agency	Classifies the agency as a specific type of criminal justice agency.	CHAR(2)
53	Agency UCR Representative Name	Agency	Name of the person responsible for the agency's UCR reporting.	VARCHAR(40)
54	Agency Report Media Code	Agency	Media on which the reporting agency submits its UCR data.	CHAR(2)
55	Agency Regional System Code	Agency	System that provides law enforcement information and communication services to the reporting agency.	CHAR(8)
56	Offense Code	Offense	The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)
57	Incident Offense Attempted Completed Code	Incident Offense	Whether or not the specified offense was completed or just attempted.	CHAR(1)
58	Incident Person Suspected Using Code	Incident Person	A code that identifies if the offender is suspected of consuming alcohol or using drugs or narcotics during or shortly before the incident, or of using a computer or computer equipment to perpetrate the crime.	CHAR(1)
59	Incident Offense Location Code	Incident Offense	Type of location where the offense occurred.	CHAR(2)
60	Incident Offense Criminal Activity Code	Incident Offense	Used to identify additional information describing the criminal activity of the offender(s).	CHAR(1)
61	Incident Offense Weapon Force Code	Incident Offense	Types of weapons or force used by the offender(s) in the commission of the specified offense.	CHAR(3)
62	Incident Offense Hate Bias Code	Incident Offense	Used to indicate the commission of an offense that was motivated by hate or bias.	CHAR(2)
63	Incident Offense Domestic Violence Flag	Incident Offense	Whether or not the offense reported is a result of a domestic violence dispute.	CHAR(1)
64	Incident Offense Gang Involvement Flag	Incident Offense	Whether or not any gang was involved in the commission of the offense.	CHAR(1)
65	Incident Property Circumstances Code	Incident Property	Describes the circumstances surrounding property involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
66	Incident Property Type Code	Incident Property	Property description codes define categories of property.	CHAR(3)
67	Incident Property Value Money	Incident Property	Contains the total property value of each property description category submitted.	NUM(9,0)
68	Incident Property Count	Incident Property	Used to report the number of property items totaled for each property description category.	NUM(2,0)
69	Incident Property Offense Code	Incident Property	The offense code related to the property being submitted.	CHAR(3)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
73	Arrest Number	Arrest	Number is assigned by the submitting agency to uniquely identify the arrest report. Also reported on arrest fingerprint card.	VARCHAR(12)
74	Incident Person Type Code	Incident Person	Describes how the person or entity being described was involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
77	Agency Administrator Name	Agency	The name of the person who is the chief, sheriff, or administrator of the agency.	VARCHAR(40)
78	Agency Population Count	Agency	Used to record the population count of each reporting agency's jurisdiction.	NUM(8,0)
79	Agency Sworn Male Count	Agency	Used to record the number of sworn male officers employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
80	Agency Sworn Female Count	Agency	Used to record the number of sworn female officers employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
81	Agency Civilian Male Count	Agency	Used to record the number of full-time civilian males employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
82	Agency Civilian Female Count	Agency	Used to record the number of full-time civilian females employed by the reporting agency.	NUM(4,0)
83	Incident Offense Premises Entered Count	Incident Offense	Used for specific offense codes and location types such as burglary of a hotel or motel.	NUM(4,0)
84	Incident Entry Method Code	Incident	Indicates whether or not force (as defined by UCR Standards) was used to enter a structure.	CHAR(1)
85	Incident Property Recovery Date/Time	Incident Property	Contains the date that property is reported as recovered.	DATE/TIME
86	Drug Type Code	Drug	Used to identify the types of drugs or narcotics that were seized in a drug case.	CHAR(4)
87	Drug Estimated Quantity Count	Drug	Used to indicate the quantity of drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(9)
88	Drug Measurement Code	Drug	Indicates type of measurement used to quantify drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(2)
89	Incident Victim Type Code	Incident Victim	Defines the type of victim being described.	CHAR(1)
91	Incident Victim Homicide Circumstances Code	Incident Victim	Used to describe the circumstances of either an aggravated assault or a homicide. THIS ELEMENT IS NO LONGER USED SEE DED ELEMENT #571	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
92	Incident Victim Justifiable Homicide Code	Incident Victim	Used to further describe the circumstances of a justifiable homicide.	CHAR(1)
93	Incident Victim Injury Code	Incident Victim Injury	Used to describe the type(s) of bodily injury suffered by a person.	CHAR(1)
95	Incident Victim Relationship Offender Code	Incident Victim	Used to report the relationship of the victim to the associated offender.	CHAR(2)
96	Incident Victim LEOKA Act Code	Incident Victim	Provides additional qualification to incidents involving the killing or assaulting of a police officer.	CHAR(1)
97	Incident Victim LEOKA Assignment Code	Incident Victim	Used to report the type of assignment the officer was on when the assault occurred.	NUM(2,0)
98	Incident Victim LEOKA Activity Code	Incident Victim	Used to capture the description of what activity the officer was involved in when the killing or assault occurred.	NUM(2,0)
99	Arrest Type Code	Arrest	Used to indicate the type of apprehension or arrest.	CHAR(1)
100	Arrest Multiple Clearance Indicator	Arrest	Used to indicate whether or not the apprehension of the arrestee resulted in the clearance of more than one previously reported incident within the jurisdiction served by the reporting agency.	CHAR(1)
101	Arrest Weapon Code	Arrest	Used to indicate the type of weapon an arrestee was armed with at the time of his/her arrest.	CHAR(3)
103	Arrest Juvenile Disposition Code	Arrest	To be used only if the arrestee was 17 years of age or younger at the time of the arrest.	CHAR(1)
104	Arrest Drug Code	Arrest	Used to identify the types of drugs or narcotics that the arrestee possessed when apprehended.	CHAR(1)
105	Arrest DUI Intoxicant Code	Arrest	The DUI Intoxicant Type is a code that is used if the arrestee was arrested for a DUII offense.	CHAR(1)
106	Arrest Breath Analyzer Results Code	Arrest	A code that defines the blood alcohol level.	CHAR(3)
107	Incident Person Resident Status Code	Incident Person	The status of a person's residency in the law enforcement jurisdiction.	CHAR(1)
108	Incident Person Gang Affiliation Code	Incident Person	This code is used to further associate the individual with a list of known gangs and their subsets.	CHAR(4)
109	Arrest Corrections Code	Arrest	The corrections indicator field stores information related to the status of the individual at the time of the incident.	CHAR(1)
110	Incident Vehicle Recovered Condition Code	Incident Vehicle	The code table describes the condition that the property was in when it was stolen or recovered.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
111	Incident Cleared Exception Code	Incident	Used to indicate the reason that the incident is being exceptionally cleared.	CHAR(1)
112	Agency District Code	Agency	ND Highway Patrol district code.	CHAR(2)
114	Incident Report Date/Time Indicator	Incident	A value of R is entered whenever a report date is submitted in the place of the incident date.	CHAR(1)
115	Incident Exceptional Clearance Date/Time	Incident	If the incident was cleared by exceptional means, the date the clearance took place should be entered in this data element.	DATE/TIME
116	Geographical Position Longitude Number	Geographical Position	The longitude at a particular location. Data reported is zero filled with the first 3 characters representing degrees, 2 characters for minutes, and the last two characters seconds.	CHAR(7)
117	Geographical Position Latitude Number	Geographical Position	The latitude at a particular location. Data reported is zero filled with the first 3 characters representing degrees, 2 characters for minutes, and the last two characters seconds.	CHAR(7)
119	Boat Color Code	Boat	The color of a boat.	CHAR(7)
120	Boat Hull Serial Number	Boat	The serial number on the hull of a boat that is assigned by the manufacturer.	VARCHAR(20)
121	Person Blood Type Code	Person	The person's type of blood (e.g., O+).	CHAR(5)
122	Boat Make Code	Boat	The make of a boat.	CHAR(3)
123	Registered Boat Name	Registered Boat	The name on a boat.	VARCHAR(20)
124	Boat Type Code	Boat	The type or kind of boat.	CHAR(3)
125	Boat Model Year	Boat	The model year of a boat.	NUM(4,0)
126	Weapon Caliber Code	Weapon	The caliber of a gun.	NUM(4,0)
127	Country Name	Country	The name of a country.	VARCHAR(40)
128	Incident Property Theft Date/Time	Incident Property	The date that an item (vehicle, jewelry, etc.) was stolen.	DATE/TIME
132	Warrant Number	Warrant	The court order number for a warrant signed by a judge or issued by BOPPPS.	VARCHAR(15)
133	Other Property Brand Name	Other Property	The brand name or label assigned by the manufacturer to a specific type of article.	CHAR(6)
134	Citation Number	Citation	A unique, controlled number printed on each traffic ticket or citation form.	VARCHAR(11)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
135	Citation Date/Time	Citation	The date on which a citation was issued.	DATE/TIME
137	Court Type Code	Court	Court type designator.	CHAR(1)
138	Person Circumcision Code	Person	A code indicating whether a male person is circumcised.	CHAR(1)
139	Court Case Identifier Number	Court Case	A court-unique number assigned to a court case.	NUM(5,0)
140	Person Driver License Issue Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date when a driver license was issued/renewed.	DATE/TIME
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME
147	Court Location Code	Court	The location of the court.	CHAR(3)
148	Court Case Class Code	Court Case	Define the class of a court case.	CHAR(2)
149	Court Case Type Code	Court Case	The type of case filed in court.	CHAR(1)
150	Court Case Status Code	Court Case	The status of a case filed in court.	CHAR(2)
151	Prosecution Case Filed Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date that the case was filed in court or the date the prosecutor declined to file a case for prosecution.	DATE/TIME
152	Court Case Arraignment Date/Time	Court Case	The date that the court case was started.	DATE/TIME
153	Court Case Prosecutor Case Number	Court Case	The unique case number assigned by a County or City Attorney.	VARCHAR(20)
154	Law Agency Code	Law	The agency which is responsible for the implementation of the law.	CHAR(4)
155	Law Statute Number	Law	The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	VARCHAR(17)
158	Arrest Fingerprint Card Number	Arrest	The pre-assigned number on the arrest fingerprint card that is used to link an arrest to an eventual disposition.	VARCHAR(10)
159	Booking Document Control Number	Booking	The number assigned by the booking system to identify a unique booking event within a specific jail. This may be manually tracked if there is no booking system. It also may not be unique.	VARCHAR(12)
161	Custody Obligation Suspended Days	Custody Obligation	The number of days in jail suspended that a convicted person is assigned by the judge as a term of their sentence.	NUM(3,0)
162	Sentence Date/Time	Sentence	The date that a convicted offender is sentenced.	DATE/TIME
163	Obligation Type Code	Obligation	Defines the type of sentence given an offender by a judge during sentencing.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
165	Custody Obligation Suspended Months	Custody Obligation	The number of months of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(4,0)
167	Supervision Obligation Probation Suspended Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(4,0)
168	Financial Obligation Money	Financial Obligation	The monetary amount of a particular court cost (fine, restitution, etc.) determined by the judge upon sentencing. Associated with the code identifying the class of the monetary obligation.	NUM(7,2)
169	Financial Obligation Suspended Money	Financial Obligation	The monetary amount of the fine or costs that was suspended by the judge during sentencing.	NUM(7,2)
171	Custody Institution Sequence Number	Custody Institution	A sequential number used to identify a unique intake to a facility. This counter is reset based upon each new custody cycle.	NUM(4,0)
175	Law Category Code	Law	Defines the category of crime for a given Law Number. If offense is presentencing guidelines, this value is the crime category scale of the sentencing matrix. If offense is sentencing guidelines, this value is the crime seriousness scale of the grid.	CHAR(3)
178	Incident Person Marital Status Code	Incident Person	The person's current marital status.	CHAR(1)
179	Custody Admission Count	Custody	Used with SID Number to uniquely identify a cycle of custody or supervision.	NUM(4,0)
180	Custody Received Date/Time	Custody	The date that an offender was admitted to custody.	DATE/TIME
181	Custody Admission Location Code	Custody	The location where an offender was admitted.	CHAR(2)
183	Court Case Conviction Date/Time	Court Case	Date of conviction of an offender in court.	DATE/TIME
186	Incident Suspect Dangerous Flag	Incident Suspect	An indicator that identifies whether or not an offender is known to be dangerous and that personnel should be cautious.	CHAR(1)
187	Accident Date/Time	Accident	The date a traffic accident occurred.	DATE/TIME
189	Court Order Signed Date/Time	Court Order	The date that a court order was signed by a judge.	DATE/TIME
192	Law Effective Date/Time	Law	The date that a particular Law Number and subparagraph become law. Refer to BCI Statute File as authority for entries.	DATE/TIME
193	Law Discontinued Date/Time	Law	The date that a particular Law Number and subparagraph are no longer law. Refer to BCI Statute File as authority for entries.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
194	Law Abbreviated Description	Law	The abbreviated description or title of a particular Law Number. Maintained by the BCI. The abbreviated description of a KSA citation, municipal code or county resolution. For submission of reportable events to the BCI central repository, this element ...	VARCHAR(50)
195	Law Crime Type Code	Law	Define the type of crime for a given Law Number.	CHAR(4)
196	Law Crime Classification Code	Law	Identifies the class and severity of a crime as felony, misdemeanor, violation, or infraction.	CHAR(2)
198	Law Sexual Assault Flag	Law	Specifies whether or not a law is classified as a sexual assault crime.	CHAR(1)
200	Registered Vehicle Commercial Indicator	Registered Vehicle	A determination of whether an accident occurred while a driver was operating a commercial vehicle.	CHAR(1)
201	Incident Vehicle Hazardous Material Flag	Incident Vehicle	A determination of whether an accident occurred while the driver was operating a commercial vehicle that was carrying hazardous materials and required a placard.	CHAR(1)
204	Accident Description	Accident	A field for entering a description of the accident.	VARCHAR(400)
205	Person Driver Permit Expiration Date/Time	Person Driver Permit	The date after which a driver permit is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME
206	Person Driver Permit Issue Date/Time	Person Driver Permit	The date when a driver permit was issued/renewed.	DATE/TIME
207	Court Case Appearance Date/Time	Court Case	The date for a defendant scheduled for a court appearance.	DATE/TIME
209	Booking Date/Time	Booking	The date that a suspect was booked into a jail.	DATE/TIME
210	Other Property Owner Number	Other Property	A number that was put on an article by the owner that assists with identification.	VARCHAR(20)
211	Weapon Model Number	Weapon	The model number of a particular weapon.	VARCHAR(11)
212	Weapon Gun Make Code	Weapon	The make of a gun.	CHAR(3)
213	Jewelry Type Code	Jewelry	The type of jewelry worn or in possession of an unidentified or missing person. Codes are entered into a 50-character field separated by comma for NCIC.	CHAR(2)
214	Boat Hull Shape Code	Boat	The shape of the boat's hull.	CHAR(2)
215	Boat Outer Hull Material Code	Boat	The type of material on the outside of the boat's hull.	CHAR(2)
217	Incident Property Code	Incident Property	The type of article.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
218	Incident Property Damage/Loss Value Money	Incident Property	The estimated worth or value of a property item at the time it was stolen.	NUM(7,2)
219	Arrest Bail Money	Arrest	The amount of money required for bail by a person arrested.	NUM(7,2)
220	Person Driver License CDL Status Code	Person Driver License	The current status of an individual's federally-approved commercial driver license (CDL).	CHAR(3)
221	Person Driver License Non-CDL Status Code	Person Driver License	The current status of an individual's driver license, other than a federally- approved commercial driver license (CDL).	CHAR(3)
222	Person Driver License Classification Code	Person Driver License	The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)
223	Person Driver License Withdrawal Eligibility Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date after which a driver is eligible to apply for reinstatement of a valid driver license.	DATE/TIME
224	Person Driver License Withdrawal Effective Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date that a driver license withdrawal becomes effective.	DATE/TIME
225	Person Driver License Withdrawal Reinstatement Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date that a licensing privilege of an individual driver is reinstated.	DATE/TIME
226	Person Driver License Withdrawal Code	Person Driver License	The type of driver license withdrawal action that was taken.	CHAR(3)
227	Person Driver License Withdrawal Extent Code	Person Driver License	The license privilege types that have been withdrawn from a driver.	CHAR(1)
228	Person Driver License Withdrawal Reason Code	Person Driver License	The reason for the withdrawal of a driver license and/or privilege.	CHAR(3)
229	Person Driver Permit Restriction End Date/Time	Person Driver Permit	The date when a special restriction will end.	DATE/TIME
230	Person Driver Permit Restriction Code	Person Driver Permit	Any restrictions to a driver permit.	CHAR(1)
231	Person Driver Permit Restriction Comment	Person Driver Permit	Comments about the restrictions on a driver permit.	VARCHAR(100)
232	Incident Person Smoker Indicator	Incident Person	Identifies whether or not a person smokes cigarettes.	CHAR(1)
233	Incident Person Sexual Preference Code	Incident Person	Identifies a person's sexual preference.	CHAR(1)
234	Incident Property Recovery Value Money	Incident Property	The estimated worth or value of a property item at the time it was recovered.	NUM(6,0)
236	Weapon NCIC Type Code	Weapon	The type of weapon.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
237	Weapon Finish Code	Weapon	The finish or color of a gun.	CHAR(3)
238	Prosecution Charge Count	Prosecution Charge	The number of violations of a specific criminal code citation.	NUM(4,0)
239	Court Case Judgment Date/Time	Court Case	The date that all of the charges within a court case were disposed of, either by acceptance of a guilty plea or by judgment of the court.	DATE/TIME
240	Charge Disposition Code	Disposed Charge	The outcome of a charge filed against a person.	CHAR(2)
241	Disposed Charge Date/Time	Disposed Charge	The date that a particular charge against a person was disposed of.	DATE/TIME
242	Attorney BAR Number	Attorney	The number given to a licensed attorney upon completion of the bar exam and licensing.	VARCHAR(10)
243	Attorney Code	Attorney	A code that identifies the role of an attorney involved in a case.	CHAR(1)
244	Court Case Event Date/Time	Court Case Event	The date of a particular court case event.	DATE/TIME
245	Court Case Event Type Code	Court Case Event	A code identifying the type of court case event that is either planned or occurred.	CHAR(1)
247	Court Case Event Action Code	Court Case Event Action	A code identifying the type of action taken for a court event.	CHAR(1)
248	Court Case Event Action Date/Time	Court Case Event Action	The date that a particular court event action occurred.	DATE/TIME
249	Custody Institution Code	Custody Institution	A code identifying the various custody facilities.	CHAR(3)
252	Custody Actual Release Date/Time	Custody	Date of actual release from custody.	DATE/TIME
253	Custody Sentence Actual Expiration Date/Time	Custody	The date that an offender is released from custody and supervision.	DATE/TIME
254	Supervision Status Code	Supervision	The current status of an offender.	CHAR(2)
255	Booking Time	Booking	The time that an individual was booked into a county jail.	TIME
256	Incident Report Date/Time	Incident	The date that an incident was reported by a law enforcement agency.	DATE/TIME
258	Location Type Code	Location	Defines the type of location.	CHAR(1)
259	Financial Obligation Type Code	Financial Obligation	Used to define the type of court cost for a monetary obligation for a person sentenced.	CHAR(2)
260	Incident Person Gang Code	Incident Person	This code is used to associate the individual with a type of gang.	CHAR(4)
261	Custody Sentence Scheduled Expiration Date/Time	Custody	The date that an offender's sentence is scheduled to expire. May be different from Offender Sentence Expiration Date.	DATE/TIME
262	Agency Representative Name	Agency	Name of the point of contact within the agency.	VARCHAR(40)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
263	Weapon Gun Make Description	Weapon	The description of the make of a gun. Defined in conjunction with Gun Make Code.	VARCHAR(20)
264	Vehicle Make Description	Vehicle	The description of the make of a vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Code.	VARCHAR(20)
265	Incident Offense Drug Suspected Code	Incident Offense	A code that identifies if the offender is suspected of being affected by drugs or alcohol during offense.	CHAR(1)
302	Person Name First Name	Person Name	The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)
303	Person Name Middle Name	Person Name	The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)
304	Person Name Last Name	Person Name	The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)
308	Incident Person Grade Code	Incident Person	The current grade in which the person is enrolled or the highest grade completed.	NUM(2, 0)
309	Incident Person Dependents Count	Incident Person	The number of persons for which the offender is financially responsible.	NUM(2,0)
310	Parole Officer Number	Parole Officer	The identification number of a parole officer.	NUM(2,0)
311	Warrant Date/Time	Warrant	The issue date of a warrant.	DATE/TIME
312	Judge Number	Judge	The identification number of a judge.	NUM(2,0)
314	Other Property Serial Number	Other Property	The manufacturer's serial number associated with a property item (other than a gun, security or vehicle).	VARCHAR(20)
315	Other Property Model Name	Other Property	The model of a property item.	VARCHAR(11)
316	Person Name Soundex Code	Person Name	The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)
317	Warrant Expiration Date/Time	Warrant	The date on which a warrant expires or expired.	DATE/TIME
318	Warrant Type Code	Warrant	Code indicating the type of warrant.	CHAR(2)
319	Prosecution Charge Plea Code	Prosecution Charge	The plea entered by a defendant.	CHAR(1)
321	Court Case Bond Expiration Date/Time	Court Case	The date on which a bond is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME
322	Court Case Bond Effective Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a bond takes or took effect.	DATE/TIME
323	Incident Person Hair Description	Incident Person	A person's hair style. May include hair length, hair description (e.g., curly), and/or facial hair (e.g., beard, mustache, goatee).	CHAR(6)
324	Probation Officer Number	Probation Officer	The identification number of a probation officer.	CHAR(5)
326	Identified Person Fingerprint Class Code	Identified Person	The fingerprint class of all ten fingers.	CHAR(20)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
328	Person Death Date/Time	Person	The date a person is declared dead.	DATE/TIME
334	Custody Parole Eligibility Date/Time	Custody	The date on which an inmate becomes eligible for parole.	DATE/TIME
335	Parole Earned Discharge Date/Time	Parole	The current projected parole discharge date.	DATE/TIME
336	Parole Discharge Date/Time	Parole	The actual parole discharge date.	DATE/TIME
337	Custody Obligation Begin Date/Time	Custody Obligation	Date credit for time served began.	DATE/TIME
338	Custody Parole Hearing Date/Time	Custody	The date on which an inmate is scheduled for a parole hearing.	DATE/TIME
339	Person Juvenile ID Number	Person	The identification number assigned by the BCI central repository to records of juvenile offenders.	NUM(6,0)
340	Custody Parole Hearing Disposition Code	Custody	The code representing a decision resulting from a parole hearing.	CHAR(1)
341	Accident Person Insured Indicator	Accident Person	Indicates whether a driver involved in an accident has adequate insurance.	CHAR(1)
342	Person Insurance Policy Number	Person	Indicates whether a driver involved in a traffic accident has adequate insurance.	VARCHAR(20)
345	Location Posted Speed Limit	Location	The speed limit posted at the specific location.	NUM(2,0)
346	Incident Police Notified Date/Time	Incident	The date and time law enforcement agency responding to an incident was notified of the incident.	DATE/TIME
347	Incident Police Arrived Date/Time	Incident	The date/time the law enforcement agency responding to an incident arrived at the scene.	DATE/TIME
349	Incident Vehicle Direction Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating direction (e.g., East, North)	CHAR(2)
351	Location One-Way Street Indicator	Location	An indicator that a street is one way at the specific location.	CHAR(1)
352	Location Private Property Indicator	Location	An indicator that a location is private property.	CHAR(1)
353	Incident Vehicle Estimated Damage Money	Incident Vehicle	An estimate of the damage to a vehicle resulting from a traffic accident.	NUM(6,0)
356	Business Name	Business	The name of the business, law firm, or other commercial entity.	VARCHAR(20)
357	Accident Person Citation Issued Indicator	Accident Person	An indicator that a citation was issued to a driver involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
358	Incident Vehicle Movement Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the movement of a vehicle prior to a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
359	Incident Vehicle Impact Point Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the area of a vehicle which first sustained impact of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
360	Incident Vehicle Damage Area Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the area of a vehicle that sustained damage in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
361	Incident Vehicle Disposition Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating how a vehicle left the scene of an accident (e.g., towed, drove away)	CHAR(1)
362	Incident Vehicle Deformity Extent Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating the extent to which a vehicle involved in a traffic accident is deformed.	CHAR(1)
363	Incident Person Danger Code	Incident Person	A code indicating the reason that a driver did not recognize the danger leading to a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
364	Accident Person Driver Condition Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the condition of a driver at the time of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
365	Accident Person Restraint Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the use of restraints of a person involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(2)
366	Accident Person Seat Position Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the position of the subject person within a vehicle involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(2)
367	Vehicle Air Bag Available Indicator	Vehicle	An indicator whether a driver's side air bag was installed in the vehicle.	CHAR(1)
368	Incident Vehicle Driver Bag Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator of whether the driver's side air bag deployed in a vehicle involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
369	Accident Person Helmet Indicator	Accident Person	An indicator of whether a motorcycle rider or passenger involved in an a traffic accident was wearing a helmet.	CHAR(1)
372	Accident Person Injury Severity Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the severity of an injury sustained by a person in an incident.	CHAR(1)
373	Accident Person Ejection/Trapped Code	Accident Person	A code indicating the extent to which a person involved in an accident was ejected from or trapped in the vehicle.	CHAR(1)
374	Accident Person Body Region Code	Accident Person	The body region sustaining the most sever injury.	CHAR(2)
375	Accident Person Transported Code	Accident Person	A code indicating whether a person involved in a traffic accident was transported to a medical facility.	CHAR(1)
376	Accident Scene Investigation Indicator	Accident	An indicator that a traffic accident investigation was performed at the scene of the accident.	CHAR(1)
377	Accident Investigation Complete Indicator	Accident	An indicator that a traffic accident investigation has been completed.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
378	Accident Photograph Taken Indicator	Accident	An indicator that photographs were taken at the scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
379	Accident Engineering Study Required Indicator	Accident	An indicator that the traffic accident investigator believes an engineering study of the accident site is warranted.	CHAR(1)
380	Accident Person Driver Report Exchange Indicator	Accident Person	An indicator that the traffic accident investigator provided a driver's report form to each driver involved in the traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
382	Agency Department Name	Agency Department	The name of the department within the agency.	VARCHAR(20)
384	Parole Discharge Code	Parole	A code indicating the terms of or reason for release.	CHAR(1)
386	Custody Projected Release Date/Time	Custody	The date on which an inmate is currently projected to be released from a particular institution.	DATE/TIME
387	Parole Violation Date/Time	Parole Violation	The date that the parolee violated the conditions of parole.	DATE/TIME
388	Parole Violation Type Code	Parole Violation	Code indicating the method in which the parolee violated conditions of parole.	CHAR(3)
389	Parole Type Code	Parole	Code indicating the general terms of parole.	CHAR(1)
390	Parole Special Condition Code	Parole	Code indicating special conditions of parole.	CHAR(1)
391	Parole Revocation Date/Time	Parole	The date on which parole was revoked.	DATE/TIME
392	Citation Actual Speed Number	Citation	The speed of a vehicle as measured by a law enforcement officer.	NUM(3,0)
393	School Name	School	The name of the school.	VARCHAR(30)
397	Probation Discharge Date/Time	Probation	The date on which a probationer was released from supervision.	DATE/TIME
398	Probation Discharge Code	Probation	The code indicating the reason a probationer was released from supervision.	CHAR(1)
399	Probation Revocation Date/Time	Probation	The date that an offender's probation was revoked.	DATE/TIME
400	Probation Revocation Code	Probation	The code indicating the reason an offender's probation was revoked.	CHAR(1)
401	Probation Completion Date/Time	Probation	The date on which a probationer completed the probation sentence.	DATE/TIME
402	Court Case PSI Due Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a pre-sentence investigation is due back to the court that ordered it.	DATE/TIME
403	Court Case PSI Order Date/Time	Court Case	The date that the court ordered a pre-sentence investigation.	DATE/TIME
404	Probation End Date/Time	Probation	The date on which a probationers sentence is projected to end.	DATE/TIME
405	Court Case Start Date/Time	Court Case	The date that an offender's probation began.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
406	Parole Revocation Code	Parole	The code indicating the reason an inmate's parole was revoked.	CHAR(1)
407	Incident FBI File Number	Incident	Incident file number assigned by the FBI.	NUM(10)
408	Incident Finger Number Required Count	Incident	This field is used in transactions involving a request for fingerprint image information.	NUM(2,0)
409	Custody Detainer Code	Custody		CHAR(1)
413	Accident Hit Run Indicator	Accident	An indicator that the offender fled the scene of the accident.	CHAR(1)
414	Custody Reason Released Code	Custody	A code indicating the reason an inmate, probationer, or parolee was released from custody.	CHAR(2)
416	Incident State Number	Incident	The number assigned by the state to an incident record submitted.	CHAR(10)
417	Incident NCIC Number	Incident	The number assigned by the FBI to the NCIC record submitted.	NUM(10,0)
418	Other Property Description	Other Property	Text describing the subject property item.	VARCHAR(40)
419	Incident Vehicle Impound Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator that an accident vehicle was impounded.	CHAR(1)
420	Court Order Status Code	Court Order	The status of a particular court order.	CHAR(10)
421	Registered Gun Registration Date/Time	Registered Gun	The date on which a firearm was registered with the state.	DATE/TIME
428	Court Case Appearance Code	Court Case	A code indicating whether a traffic offender appeared in court, waived a trial or had counsel appear in court.	CHAR(2)
429	Address Street Number	Address	The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)
430	Street Name	Street	The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)
431	Street Pre Direction Code	Street	Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)
432	Address Unit Number	Address	The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)
433	Street Type Code	Street	Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)
434	Address Half-House Number Flag	Address	An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)
436	Weapon Serial Number	Weapon	The serial number of a firearm.	VARCHAR(20)
437	Securities Single Serial Number	Securities	Serial number of securities involved in an incident.	VARCHAR(18)
438	Securities Multiple Serial Number	Securities	Serial number of securities involved in an incident.	VARCHAR(37)
439	Vehicle Engine Power Measurement Code	Vehicle	The unit of measure for a vehicle's engine power or displacement.	CHAR(1)
442	Protection Order Issue Date/Time	Protection Order	The date on which a protection order was issued and became effective.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
443	Protection Order Condition Code	Protection Order	The conditions associated with the protection order.	CHAR(1)
444	Protection Order Expiration Date/Time	Protection Order	The date on which the protection order expires or expired.	DATE/TIME
448	Address Post Office Box Number	Address	Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)
449	Accident Weather Condition Code	Accident	The weather condition at the time of a traffic accident or citation.	CHAR(1)
450	Accident Light Condition Code	Accident	The light conditions at the time and scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
451	Accident Traffic Control Code	Accident Traffic Control	A traffic control signal at or near the scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(2)
452	Location Road Character Code	Location	The grade and straightness of the road at the specific location.	CHAR(1)
453	Location Road Surface Code	Location	The surface of the road at the specific location (e.g., paved, gravel).	CHAR(1)
454	Accident Surface Condition Code	Accident	The condition of the road surface at the time and scene of a traffic accident or citation.	CHAR(1)
455	Location Road Through Lanes Code	Location	The number of lanes of through traffic at the specific location.	CHAR(1)
456	Accident Median Code	Accident	The type of median at the scene of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
457	Accident Zone Type Code	Accident	The type of work zone in which an accident occurred.	CHAR(1)
458	Accident Person Human Factor Code	Accident Person	The main human factor leading to the accident for a particular vehicle.	CHAR(2)
459	Accident Major Environmental Factor Code	Accident	The main environmental factor leading to the accident for a particular vehicle.	CHAR(1)
460	Accident Person Pedestrian Action Code	Accident Person	Action a pedestrian was taking at the time of a traffic accident in which he/she was involved.	CHAR(2)
461	Accident Person Pedestrian Location Code	Accident Person	The location of a pedestrian at the time of a traffic accident in which he/she was involved.	CHAR(1)
462	Accident Person Pedestrian Condition Code	Accident Person	The condition of a pedestrian at the time of a traffic accident in which he/she was involved.	CHAR(1)
463	Accident Temperature Measure	Accident	External air temperature at time and scene of traffic accident.	NUM(3,0)
464	Person Driver Permit Code	Person Driver Permit	Permits that a person currently holds.	CHAR(3)
465	Location Sequence Number	Location	The identifying number of a road segment.	NUM(9,0)
466	Street Segment Reference Distance Count	Street Segment Reference	The number of units from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	NUM(5,0)
467	Street Segment Reference Direction Code	Street Segment Reference	The direction from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
469	Accident Person Role Code	Accident Person	A code denoting the role a person played in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
471	Arrest Blood Alcohol Content Number	Arrest	The blood-alcohol percentage reading from the BAC test (blank = "not tested")	NUM(3,3)
472	Incident Vehicle Towed To Name	Incident Vehicle	Name of location to which an accident vehicle was towed.	VARCHAR(20)
473	Incident Vehicle Towed By Name	Incident Vehicle	The name of the company that towed a car from an accident.	VARCHAR(20)
475	Court Officer Type Code	Court Officer	The type of court officer (judge, prosecutor, etc.)	CHAR(1)
476	Accident Number	Accident	The unique identifier assigned an accident by the reporting agency.	VARCHAR(10)
479	Agency Department Code	Agency Department	A code denoting a department within an agency.	CHAR(2)
484	Country Code	Country	Code indicating country.	CHAR(2)
485	County Name	County	The name of a county.	VARCHAR(20)
496	Intersection Primary Street - Street Sequence Number	Intersection	The primary street of an intersection.	NUM(6,0)
497	Intersection Cross Street - Street Sequence Number	Intersection	The secondary street of an intersection.	NUM(6,0)
499	Protection Order Number	Protection Order	The number assigned a protection order by the issuing court.	VARCHAR(20)
502	Person Name Date/Time	Person Name	The date on which a person name record was established.	DATE/TIME
504	Incident Description	Incident	The textual description corresponding to an offense code.	VARCHAR(8000)
505	Court Case Disposition Code	Court Case	A code indicating the disposition of a court case.	CHAR(2)
507	Incident Person Interest Code	Incident Person Interest	A code indicating the involvement of a person (not a suspect or victim) in an incident.	CHAR(2)
508	Court Order Type Code	Court Order	A code indicating the type of court order.	CHAR(1)
510	Law Enforcement Officer Number	Law Enforcement Officer	The identification number of a law enforcement officer.	VARCHAR(10)
511	Corrections Officer Number	Corrections Officer	The identification number of a corrections officer.	NUM(4,0)
516	Incident Vehicle Condition Code	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating any defective items on an accident vehicle.	CHAR(1)
518	Incident Vehicle Passenger Bag Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator of whether the driver's side air bag deployed in a vehicle involved in a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
520	Accident Report Date/Time	Accident	The date on the Accident Report, which may be different from the date of the accident.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
522	Incident Property Name	Incident Property	The name of a property item that is not a vehicle, boat, drug item, security, or weapon.	VARCHAR(40)
525	Person SMT Code	Person SMT	The abbreviated code associated with scars, marks, tattoos code.	VARCHAR(10)
526	Incident Offense General Character Code	Incident Offense	An alphabetic character code for an offense which modifies an arrest or court offense.	CHAR(1)
527	Vehicle Engine Power Count	Vehicle	The number of units associated with a vehicle's engine power or displacement.	NUM(4,0)
528	Securities Type Code	Securities	The code indicating the type of security involved in an incident.	CHAR(2)
529	Supervision Status Date/Time	Supervision	The date associated with a supervision status.	DATE/TIME
530	Street Segment Reference Distance Unit Code	Street Segment Reference	A code indicating the unit of measure used in identifying the distance from a reference object.	CHAR(1)
531	Street Segment Reference Object Name	Street Segment Reference	A text description of the milepost, bridge, or other point of reference used to identify a location.	VARCHAR(20)
536	Arrest Fingerprint Flag	Arrest	Indicates that fingerprints exist for that person.	CHAR(1)
540	Incident Theft Type Code	Incident	The code associated with the type of theft in an incident.	CHAR(1)
541	Incident Offense Number	Incident Offense	The number of the offense associated with an incident	NUM(2,0)
542	Accident Person Number	Accident Person	An identifying number assigned to a person associated with an accident.	NUM(2,0)
545	Custody Institution Abbreviation Code	Custody Institution	The abbreviation of a DOC facility name.	VARCHAR(7)
548	Person Misc Number	Person Misc Number	Miscellaneous numbers associated with a person. Corresponds with data element #802.	VARCHAR(12)
549	Arrest Arrestee Number	Arrest	The number of a person associated with an arrest.	NUM(2,0)
551	Person Comment Text	Person	Comments concerning a person.	VARCHAR(75)
554	Arrest Treated Adult Flag	Arrest	Indicates that a juvenile was treated as adult in case. This element describes a disposition for a juvenile defendant that is different from the disposition described by #553.	CHAR(1)
555	Identified Person Identification Comment Description	Identified Person	III identification comments.	VARCHAR(50)
556	Person On Bail Pending Appeal Indicator	Person	III indicator that person is out on bail pending appeal.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
557	Incident Offense Automatic Weapon Indicator	Incident Offense	Indicates if the weapon used was an automatic weapon.	CHAR(1)
560	Arrest Resident Code	Arrest	Indicates that the arrestee is or is not a resident of the area.	CHAR(1)
561	Arrest Prior Arrest Indicator	Arrest	Indicates the arrestee has prior arrests.	CHAR(1)
571	Incident Victim Circumstance Code	Incident Victim	Describes the circumstances of the aggravated assault/battery or homicide.	CHAR(2)
572	Incident Activity Code	Incident	Describes the type of incident.	CHAR(1)
574	Incident Entry Instrument Code	Incident	Describes the type of instrument used to gain entry.	CHAR(2)
575	Incident Entry Exit Code	Incident	Describes the point of entry or exit for an incident.	CHAR(1)
576	Incident Exit Point Code	Incident	Describes the point of exit in an incident.	CHAR(1)
577	Incident Victim Resident Indicator	Incident Victim	Indicates the victim is a resident of the area	CHAR(1)
579	Drug Estimated Quantity Fraction	Drug	The fraction of measurement for a drug quantity.	NUM(0,3)
580	Prosecution Charge Offense General Character Code	Prosecution Charge	A code denoting a charge involves Aiding, Abetting, Conspiracy or Solicitation.	CHAR(1)
581	Incident Safe Entered Code	Incident	Describes method of entry to safe if applicable.	CHAR(1)
582	Court Case Event Adult Juvenile Code	Court Case Event	Indicates if the event is a juvenile offense or an adult criminal event. Also indicates whether a subject's criminal history record contains only juvenile information.	CHAR(1)
584	Incident Victim Suspect Number	Incident Victim	The number of the suspect person is the victim of.	NUM(2,0)
587	Arrest Offense Sequence Number	Arrest Offense	The arrest offense sequence number	NUM(2,0)
589	Custody Obligation Minimum Days	Custody Obligation	The minimum number of days of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
590	Custody Obligation Minimum Months	Custody Obligation	The minimum number of months of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
591	Custody Obligation Minimum Years	Custody Obligation	The minimum number of years of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
592	Custody Obligation Maximum Days	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of days of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
593	Custody Obligation Maximum Months	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of months of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
594	Custody Obligation Maximum Years	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of years of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
595	Person Name Suffix Name	Person Name	The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)
597	Person DOB Identity Type Code	Person DOB	The type of DOB that is entered for a Person.	CHAR(1)
603	Person Occupation Date/Time	Person Occupation	The date an occupation was recorded for a person.	DATE/TIME
604	Person Photo Date/Time	Person	Indicates the date on which a photograph of a person was recorded	DATE/TIME
605	Law NCIC Offense Code	Law	The NCIC offense code which corresponds to a particular law.	CHAR(4)
606	Arrest Comment Description	Arrest	Comments concerning a particular arrest	VARCHAR(50)
608	Law Felony Severity Code	Law	Records the severity level of an offense in the statute.	CHAR(3)
609	Arrest Offense Disposition Date/Time	Arrest Offense	The date on which the arresting agency made a final disposition of the offense.	DATE/TIME
610	Arrest Offense Disposition Code	Arrest Offense	Describes the disposition of an arrest offense at the arresting agency.	CHAR(2)
632	Person DNA Date/Time	Person DNA	The date on which a DNA sample was taken by an agency.	DATE/TIME
633	Person DNA - Agency ORI Number	Person DNA	The agency ORI which possesses a sample of a person's DNA.	CHAR(9)
634	Person INS Number	Person	The Immigration and Naturalization Service number assigned to a person.	CHAR(10)
635	Prosecution Case Number	Prosecution Case	The case number that a prosecutor associates with a court case.	VARCHAR(12)
636	Prosecution Charge Sequence Number	Prosecution Charge	The sequence number assigned to a charge in a prosecution case.	NUM(2,0)
637	Prosecution Case Comment Text	Prosecution Case	Comments associated with a prosecution case.	VARCHAR(200)
640	Custody Comment Text	Custody	Comments concerning the custody of a person.	VARCHAR(100)
647	Probation Violation Date/Time	Probation Violation	The dates on which a person violated their probation.	DATE/TIME
650	Telephone Extension Number	Person/Org/Address Tele	Any extension associated with the telephone number.	CHAR(2)
653	Prosecution Case Declination Reason Code	Prosecution Case	A code indicating why the prosecutor declined to file charges.	CHAR(2)
655	Court Case Trial Code	Court Case	The type of trial that a defendant was given.	CHAR(2)
656	Court Case Counsel Code	Court Case	The type of representation a defendant had for a trial	CHAR(1)
661	Prosecution Case Diversion Initiated Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date on which a diversion was initiated.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
669	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Indicator	Custody Obligation	Indicates if a sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive with a charge or case.	CHAR(1)
670	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Number	Custody Obligation	Indicates the charge number or case with which this sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive.	VARCHAR(10)
671	Prosecution Charge Version Code	Prosecution Charge	Indicates if this is the original, amended, or new charge corresponding to the sequence number given.	CHAR(2)
673	School Campus Code	School	Identifies a university campus.	CHAR(7)
674	Arrestee Status Code	Arrest	Indicates the current status of the arrestee.	CHAR(2)
676	Incident Premise Neighborhood Code	Incident	The code describing the type of neighborhood in which an event took place.	CHAR(1)
678	Location Code	Location	Indicates the type of premises.	CHAR(2)
679	Incident Victim Number	Incident Victim	The number corresponding to a victim involved in an incident.	NUM(2,0)
680	Incident Victim Injury Number	Incident Victim Injury	The number corresponding to an injury suffered by a particular victim in an incident.	NUM(2,0)
681	Court Case Name	Court Case	The name identified with a court case.	VARCHAR(80)
683	Sentence Criminal History Classification Code	Sentence	Indicates the criminal history classification as determined by the district court at sentencing.	CHAR(2)
684	Sentence Objection Criminal History Indicator	Sentence	Indicates whether either party objected to the criminal history classification as stated in the PSI report.	CHAR(1)
685	Sentence Objection Code	Sentence	Indicates the party, defense or state, which objected to the criminal history.	CHAR(1)
686	Sentence Ruling on Objection Code	Sentence	Indicates if the criminal history classification was amended by the court.	CHAR(1)
687	Sentence Primary - Offense Code	Sentence	Indicates if the offense for which a person is sentenced is the primary offense in the case or an additional offense.	CHAR(1)
690	Law Misdemeanor Class Code	Law	The code representing the class of a misdemeanor.	CHAR(1)
691	Law Person Code	Law	The code indicating if the law represents a person on non-person offense.	CHAR(1)
703	Sentence Registered Offender Code	Sentence	The code representing the type of registered offender.	CHAR(2)
704	Supervision Obligation Type Code	Supervision Obligation	The type of supervision under which a person is placed.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
705	Supervision Obligation Days	Supervision Obligation	The number of days a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)
706	Supervision Obligation Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)
707	Supervision Obligation Probation Prison Term Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months in prison underlying a probation term.	NUM(3,0)
710	Supervision Obligation Probation Comment Text	Supervision Obligation	Comments regarding the probation of a person.	VARCHAR(80)
711	Supervision Obligation Probation County Jail Days	Supervision Obligation	The number of days a person is ordered to spend in the county jail as a condition of their probation.	NUM(3,0)
712	Person ID Number	Person	A number assigned to a person that may or may not be supported to fingerprint identification. For internal system use only.	NUM(2,0)
715	Probation Compliance Flag	Probation	Indicates whether the person is in compliance with there probation order.	CHAR(1)
721	Address Building Suffix Number	Address	A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)
725	Agency Identification Number	Agency	An identifying number issued to an agency that is not entitled to an ORI.	CHAR(10)
726	Probation Condition Code	Probation	A code used to identify a type of condition of probation.	CHAR(3)
727	Court Case Hearing Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a hearing is held.	DATE/TIME
746	Person Warning Description	Person	A comment attached to a person to warn of any behavior or associations which may be dangerous to law enforcement personnel, the public, or the person in question.	VARCHAR(50)
747	Person Warning Date/Time	Person	The date on which a warning was posted to a person's record.	DATE/TIME
749	Court Case PSI Criminal History Ordered Date/Time	Court Case	The date on which a criminal history was ordered for a pre-sentence investigation	DATE/TIME
750	Probation Level Code	Probation	A code representing the level of probation.	CHAR(3)
751	Probation Completion Status	Probation	Comments regarding the completion status of a person's probation.	VARCHAR(50)
755	Supervision Obligation Special Probation Condition Flag	Supervision Obligation	Indicates that there are special conditions of probation which are detailed on the Order of Probation.	CHAR(1)
756	Sentence Comment	Sentence	General comments regarding a sentence.	VARCHAR(80)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
757	Custody Obligation Confinement Code	Custody Obligation	A code that identifies the type of confinement to which a person is sentenced.	CHAR(2)
762	Supervision Obligation Post Release Period Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months of post release supervision to which a person is sentenced.	NUM(4,0)
763	Sentence Time Served Credit Days	Sentence	The number of days a person is credited with already serving.	NUM(4,0)
764	Sentence New Trial Denied Flag	Sentence	Indicates whether or not a new trial was denied.	CHAR(1)
765	Sentence Acquittal Denied Flag	Sentence	Indicates whether or not an acquittal was denied.	CHAR(1)
766	Sentence Recap Comment	Sentence	General comments regarding the sentence recap.	VARCHAR(80)
768	Prosecution Case Filed Flag	Prosecution Case	A code that indicates that the prosecutor either filed or declined to file the case.	CHAR(2)
770	Prosecution Case Diversion Period Months	Prosecution Case	The number of months of the diversion period	NUM(2, 0)
771	Prosecution Case Diversion Revoked Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date the diversion is terminated without reinstatement.	DATE/TIME
772	Prosecution Case Diversion Early Termination Date/Time	Prosecution Case	The date the subject is released from the diversion prior to the expiration of the original term.	DATE/TIME
774	Court Case Dismissed Date/Time	Court Case	The date that the official action was taken and approved to dismiss the case.	DATE/TIME
775	Prosecution Case Dismissed Code	Prosecution Case	The authority for causing the dismissal.	CHAR(1)
776	Court Case Dismissed Prejudice Code	Court Case	A code to indicate whether the case was dismissed with prejudice or without prejudice	CHAR(1)
784	Probation Revocation Flag	Probation	A flag that identifies if a case is being revoked.	CHAR(1)
786	Probation Revocation Months	Probation	The number of months the subject is to serve in prison or jail as a result of their probation revocation.	NUM(4,0)
788	Prosecution Case Bond Money	Prosecution Case	The dollar value of a bond.	NUM(7,2)
789	Custody Obligation Death Flag	Custody Obligation	Indicates that a subject was sentenced to death.	CHAR(1)
800	Identified Person Fingerprint Card Type Code	Identified Person	Designates the type of fingerprint card and the purpose for which the card was used.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
801	Arrest Response Request Flag	Arrest	Records the submitting agency's desire to receive a criminal history response from the FBI after the fingerprint card is processed and identity established by the federal criminal history records repository.	CHAR(1)
802	Person Misc Number Code	Person Misc Number	Corresponds with #548. Defines what type of information is in the miscellaneous number.	CHAR(2)
804	Arrest Fingerprinted Date/Time	Arrest	The date a person's fingerprints were recorded	DATE/TIME
806	Custody Reason Confined Code	Custody	Describes the reason for incarceration.	CHAR(2)
807	Law Full Description	Law	The full description of a citation, municipal code or county resolution.	VARCHAR(100)
808	School USD Number	School	The North Dakota Unified School District number.	CHAR(4)
812	Person Firearms Code	Person	Identifies a person as having a criminal history record that disqualifies them from possession or purchase of firearms.	CHAR(2)
819	Law Subsection 4 Number	Law	The fourth subsection citation of a statute.	CHAR(2)
820	Identified Person Fingerprinted Reason Code	Identified Person	Code for the reason and authority for submission of Arrest, DOC, Applicant, and Personal ID Fingerprint Cards.	CHAR(2)
821	Identified Person Fingerprint Class Finger Number	Identified Person	This field is used to identify an individual's exact finger or thumb	NUM(2,0)
822	Arrest Amputated Bandaged Code	Arrest	Provides the reason for failure to record a fingerprint image.	CHAR(2)
823	Person Name Complete Name	Person Name	Combination of fields #302, 303, 304 and 595, using the sequence LASTNAME, FIRSTNAME MIDDLENAME SUFFIX. Truncated to a maximum of 30 characters. Used to report names to the FBI in compliance with EFTS standards.	VARCHAR(30)
824	Custody Status Code	Custody	Establishes the subject's current physical custody or supervisory status.	CHAR(2)
839	Court Case Hearing Type Code	Court Case	Indicates the type of rehearing held on a previous court case.	CHAR(2)
845	Incident Person Gang Affiliation Description	Incident Person	Indicates the subject's involvement with a gang.	CHAR(2)
846	Custody Discharge Date/Time	Custody	The date on which the former prisoner is formally discharged by the Secretary of Corrections. With this action, DOC relinquishes all control over the former prisoner.	DATE/TIME
847	Custody Interstate Corrections Compact Flag	Custody	Identifies confinements that are based on out-of-state convictions and subsequent agreement between the states concerned that the prisoner's sentence is to be served in North Dakota.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
848	Custody Interstate Corrections Compact Offense Literal	Custody	The offense on which an out-of-state conviction is based	VARCHAR(80)
851	Court Case Comment Text	Court Case	Comments concerning court actions.	VARCHAR(200)
856	AFIS Custody Status Literal	AFIS	Court sentence to confinement or supervision.	VARCHAR(300)
857	AFIS Employer & Address Concatenation	AFIS	Employer name and employment address.	VARCHAR(120)
858	AFIS Residence Concatenation	AFIS	Address of the subject of the fingerprint card submission.	VARCHAR(120)
859	AFIS Court Sentence Provision Literal	AFIS	Court sentence disposition for a charge.	VARCHAR(300)
860	Miscellaneous Number Concatenation	AFIS	Miscellaneous numbers associated with a person, constructed for transmission to the FBI or NLETS.	VARCHAR(15)
861	Custody Status Start Date/Time	Custody	The date a subject begins the custody status that is recorded in DED field # 824 (Custody Status Code).	DATE/TIME
863	AFIS FBI Civil Search Request Flag	AFIS	Identifies electronically submitted fingerprint records for search against both criminal and civil fingerprint databases at the FBI.	CHAR(1)
864	AFIS Logical Record Length	AFIS	Contains the total length of the logical NIST Type 2 record created to transmit fingerprint records via electronic submission to the BCI and FBI.	NUM(7,0)
865	AFIS Image Designation Character	AFIS	Identifies user-defined text data in the NIST Type 2 record created to transmit fingerprint records via electronic submission to the BCI and FBI.	NUM (2,0)
866	AFIS Retention Code	AFIS	Advises the FBI to retain or discard the NIST Type 2 record created to transmit fingerprint records via electronic submission to the BCI and FBI.	CHAR(1)
867	AFIS Attention Indicator	AFIS	Designates the individual to whom the FBI should direct their response to a NIST Type 2 fingerprint records submission.	VARCHAR(30)
868	Identified Person Palm Prints Flag	Identified Person	Indicates the existence of a record set of palm prints.	CHAR(1)
869	Person Photo Flag	Person	Indicates the existence of a photograph of the subject.	CHAR(1)
872	Image Type Code	Image	Identifies the type of image contained in a file or transmitted record.	CHAR(6)
873	Image Photo Date/Time	Image	The date the image was originally captured	DATE/TIME
874	Image Horizontal Line Length	Image	Number of pixels contained on a single horizontal line of the transmitted image.	VARCHAR(4)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
875	Image Vertical Line Length	Image	Number of vertical lines contained in the transmitted image.	VARCHAR(4)
876	Image Scale Units Code	Image	The code for the units to describe the image sampling frequency (pixel density).	CHAR(1)
877	Image Horizontal Pixel Scale	Image	The pixel density in the horizontal direction.	VARCHAR(4)
878	Image Vertical Pixel Scale	Image	The pixel Density in the vertical direction	VARCHAR(4)
879	Image Compression Algorithm Code	Image	The code for the specific algorithm used to compress the image.	VARCHAR(6)
880	Image Colorspace Code	Image	The colorspace code used to exchange the image.	VARCHAR(4)
881	Image Subject Pose Code	Image	The orientation of the subject's head to the camera in a mugshot image.	CHAR(1)
882	Image Pose Offset Angle	Image	The number of degrees the subject's head is directed from a full-face pose.	VARCHAR(4)
883	Image Photo Description	Image	Describes special attributes of a mugshot image.	VARCHAR(20)
884	Person SMT Location Code	Person SMT	Identifies the general location of the scar, mark, or tattoo image.	VARCHAR(10)
885	Person SMT Size Number	Person SMT	The dimensions of the scar, mark, or tattoo in centimeters.	CHAR(5)
886	Person SMT Source	Person SMT	The method by which the scar, mark, or tattoo was created.	VARCHAR(8)
887	Person SMT Tattoo Class	Person SMT	The general category of the tattoo.	VARCHAR(8)
888	Person SMT Tattoo Human Subclass	Person SMT	The subcategory of a tattoo of the Human class.	VARCHAR(7)
889	Person SMT Tattoo Animal Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Animal" class.	VARCHAR(8)
890	Person SMT Tattoo Plant Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Plant" class.	VARCHAR(9)
891	Person SMT Tattoo Flags Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Flags" class.	VARCHAR(6)
892	Person SMT Tattoo Objects Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Objects" class.	VARCHAR(8)
893	Person SMT Tattoo Abstract Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Abstract" class.	VARCHAR(9)
894	Person SMT Tattoo Symbols Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Symbols" class.	VARCHAR(9)
895	Person SMT Tattoo Other Subclasses	Person SMT	The sub category of a tattoo of the "Symbols" class.	VARCHAR(7)
896	Person SMT Tattoo Color	Person SMT	Colors of the tattoo.	VARCHAR(7)
898	Image Color Code	Image	Identifies whether the image is color or black and white.	CHAR(1)
899	Image Capture Device Code	Image	The camera or other device that originally captured the image.	CHAR(2)
907	Other Property Description Code	Other Property	The type of property lost in an incident.	NUM(4,0)
909	Other Property Manufactured Year	Other Property	The year the property was manufactured.	NUM(4,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
910	Other Property Age Years	Other Property	The approximate age of the property.	NUM(4,0)
912	Other Property Gender Code	Other Property	The gender code of the property.	CHAR(1)
913	Other Property Livestock Brand Description	Other Property	Description of the livestock brand of the property.	VARCHAR(12)
915	Other Property Size Description	Other Property	Size description of the property.	VARCHAR(7)
916	Other Property Style Name	Other Property	Style description of the property.	VARCHAR(20)
919	Registered Vehicle License Plate DMV Type Code	Registered Vehicle	Type of vehicle license plate.	CHAR(2)
920	Person Driver License Expiration Year	Person Driver License	The year the person's drivers license expires.	NUM(4,0)
922	Incident Suspect Sequence Number	Incident Suspect	Sequence number for the suspect of an incident.	NUM(2, 0)
929	Incident Cleared Case Number	Incident	Case number for a previous incident that is cleared because of an incident arrest.	VARCHAR(20)
930	Incident Cleared Case Date/Time	Incident	Date of the incident that is being cleared by this incident arrest.	DATE/TIME
938	Missing Person NCIC Number	Missing Person	The number assigned by NCIC to the missing person.	VARCHAR(10)
939	Missing Person Number	Missing Person	The number assigned by the BCI to the missing person.	VARCHAR(10)
940	Missing Person Comment Text	Missing Person	Comment for missing person.	VARCHAR(500)
941	Missing Person One Week Flag	Missing Person	One week after Entry Date action need to be taken.	CHAR(1)
942	Missing Person Four Week Flag	Missing Person	Four weeks after Entry Date action need to be taken.	CHAR(1)
943	Missing Person Ninety Day Flag	Missing Person	Ninety days after Entry Date action need to be taken.	CHAR(1)
946	Missing Person Juvenile Flag	Missing Person	Flags the missing person as a Juvenile.	CHAR(1)
947	Missing Person Case Number	Missing Person	Case number of the originating ORI	VARCHAR(20)
948	Missing Person Last Contact Date/Time	Missing Person	Last date of contact with the missing person.	DATE/TIME
949	Missing Person Death Code	Missing Person	Cause of death code for a missing person.	CHAR(1)
951	Missing Person Closed Date/Time	Missing Person	The date the BCI closed this missing person case.	DATE/TIME
952	Reason Missing Code	Missing Person	The reason the person is missing.	CHAR(1)
955	Missing Person Public Access Flag	Missing Person	This missing person is accessible on the Public Access Server.	CHAR(1)
956	Missing Person Public Access Narrative Text	Missing Person	Text to display on the Public Access Web page.	VARCHAR(254)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
957	Missing Person Armed Flag	Missing Person	The missing person is armed.	CHAR(1)
959	Missing Person Body X-Ray Available Code	Missing Person	Type of body X-ray on file.	CHAR(1)
960	Missing Person Cancellation Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the Cancellation Message Key was sent.	DATE/TIME
961	Missing Person Circumcision Flag	Missing Person	The missing person has been circumcised	CHAR(1)
962	Missing Person Circumstance Code	Missing Person	A code describing the circumstances of the missing person.	CHAR(1)
963	Missing Person Clear Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the Clear Message Key was sent.	DATE/TIME
964	Missing Person Corrective Vision Prescription Description	Missing Person	Description of the corrective vision prescription of a missing person.	VARCHAR(40)
966	Missing Person Entry Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the Entry Message Key was sent.	DATE/TIME
967	Missing Person Footprint Available Flag	Missing Person	The missing person's footprint is available at the originating agency.	CHAR(1)
968	Missing Person Linkage Case Number	Missing Person	Unknown	VARCHAR(20)
970	Missing Person Notify Originating Agency Number Flag	Missing Person	Notify the Originating Agency when this missing person is found.	CHAR(1)
971	Missing Person Recovering Agency Case Number	Missing Person	Case number of the recovering agency.	VARCHAR(20)
973	Missing Person Recovered Contraband Value Money	Missing Person	The value of contraband recovered with missing person.	NUM(8,0)
974	Missing Person Recovery Date/Time	Missing Person	Date the missing person was recovered.	DATE/TIME
975	Missing Person Recovered Count	Missing Person	The number of persons found with this missing person.	NUM(3,0)
976	Missing Person Other Property Recovered Value Money	Missing Person	Value of property recovered with the missing person.	NUM(8,0)
977	Missing Person Apprehended Count	Missing Person	The number of people apprehended with this missing person.	NUM(3,0)
978	Missing Person Property Recovered Value Money	Missing Person	Value of the property recovered with the missing person.	NUM(8,0)
979	Missing Person Remove Reason Description	Missing Person	Reason this missing person is removed from the database.	VARCHAR(20)
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code	Person	A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)
981	Person Emancipation Date/Time	Person	The date a juvenile turns 18.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
983	Incident Person Jewelry Description	Incident Person	Description of jewelry on or in the possession of a person.	VARCHAR(100)
985	Missing Person Dental X-Rays Flag	Missing Person	A flag indicating whether dental x-rays are available at the originating agency.	CHAR(1)
986	Missing Person Case Closed Date/Time	Missing Person	The date the case of a missing person is closed.	DATE/TIME
987	Recovery Disposition Code	Missing Person	Disposition of a recovered missing person.	CHAR(4)
988	Missing Person Comment Miscellaneous Text	Missing Person	Misc comment text about a missing person.	VARCHAR(250)
990	Missing Person Local ID Number	Missing Person	The ID Number assigned to a missing person by the local authorities.	VARCHAR(10)
1000	Law FBI Submission Flag	Law	Included in the statute file to indicate whether or not the offense is reportable to the FBI	CHAR(1)
1001	Law Statute File Status Code	Law	Internal control code used by the central repository to manage the statute file.	CHAR(1)
1002	Livescan Device Manufacturer Name	Livescan Device	Identifies the manufacturer of a Livescan device.	VARCHAR(25)
1003	Livescan Device Model Number	Livescan Device	Identifies the model of a Livescan device.	VARCHAR(25)
1004	Livescan Device Serial Number	Livescan Device	This field identifies the serial number of a livescan device.	VARCHAR(50)
1005	Arrest Processing Control Number	Arrest	Code number generated by AFIS applications to uniquely identify each transaction entered at livescan devices, cardscan devices and host site workstations. PCN is used for processing arrest and disposition data.	CHAR(12)
1006	Arrest Fee Code	Arrest	Code number generated by AFIS applications to indicate whether the Central Repository requires a processing fee.	CHAR(2)
1008	Arrest Transaction Suffix Number	Arrest	Orders segmentsPermits organizations of record segments for RAP sheet preparation.	NUM(2,0)
1010	Image Reason Taken	Image	Why the image was obtained	VARCHAR(25)
1013	Person SMT Tattoo Subclass Qualifier	Person SMT	The final subcategory in categorizing a tattoo image.	VARCHAR(25)
1014	Person SMT Type Other Qualifier	Person SMT	The final subcategory in categorizing an image other than a tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)
1030	Image NIST Digital Type of Transaction Code	Image	The TOT code identifying the reason for the creation and submission of a NIST message for a digital image.	VARCHAR(5)
1032	Address Occupancy Type Code	Address	Describes a type of dwelling	VARCHAR(4)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1041	Agency Origination Code	Agency	Identifies federal agency or state submitting ten print FPC. Used in construction of PCN for AFIS. State code is conventional state two (2) character abbreviation followed by "S" ie New York = NYS	CHAR(3)
1135	Missing Person Means Found Text	Missing Person	Description of the steps taken to find the person.	VARCHAR(40)
1158	Person SSN Use Code	Person SSN	How the SSN is used, Master or Alias.	CHAR(1)
1185	Arrest Juvenile Flag	Arrest	Arrestee is a juvenile at time of arrest	CHAR(1)
1268	Other Property Color Code	Other Property	Color of the property.	CHAR(2)
1274	Prosecution Charge Sealed Record Flag	Prosecution Charge	Indicates that the portion of the record to which this field is applied is sealed or not sealed.	CHAR(1)
1288	Court Case Medical Evaluation Flag	Court Case	Medical evaluation ordered.	CHAR(1)
1289	Court Case Psychological Evaluation Flag	Court Case	Psychological evaluation ordered.	CHAR(1)
1290	Court Case Educational Evaluation Flag	Court Case	Educational evaluation ordered.	CHAR(1)
1293	Person Occupation Employer Telephone Number	Name	Telephone number of the employer.	VARCHAR(20)
1297	Prosecution Charge Treated Adult Flag	Prosecution Charge	Indicates that a juvenile was treated as adult in case. This element describes a disposition for a juvenile defendant that is different from the disposition described by #553.	CHAR(1)
1312	Supervision Probation Expiration Date/Time	Supervision	Date probation expires.	DATE/TIME
1313	Supervision Release Start	Supervision	Date supervised release starts.	DATE/TIME
1314	Supervision Release Date/Time	Supervision	Date released from supervision.	DATE/TIME
1352	Person Firearm Code Date/Time	Person	Date the Firearm Code (#812) was assigned.	DATE/TIME
1353	Person Domestic Violence Flag Date/Time	Person	Date the Domestic Violence Flag (#810) was assigned.	DATE/TIME
1355	Probation Sealed Record Flag	Probation	Indicates that a probation has been sealed	CHAR(1)
1371	Address Type Code	Address	Designates the purpose of the address in the database.	CHAR(2)
1374	Person Type Code	Person	Specifies the type of person in the Person table.	CHAR(1)
1375	Weapon Shotgun Caliber Code	Weapon	Specifies the caliber of shotgun.	CHAR(3)
1384	Address NIBRS Premise Code	Address	Code used by NIBRS for Incident Premise Code	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1387	Agency Classification Code	Agency	Code to describe the function of agencies.	CHAR(2)
1388	County FIPS Code	County	The FIPS Code for each county.	CHAR(3)
1390	Person Most Recent Adult Inmate Number	Person	Most recently assigned inmate identification number	VARCHAR(10)
1391	Person Most Recent Juvenile Inmate Number	Person	Most recently assigned inmate identification number	VARCHAR(10)
1415	Law Sequence Number	Law	A unique identifier of the law record.	NUM(2,0)
1437	Person Driver License Sequence Number	Person Driver License	A unique identifier of the driver license record.	NUM(2,0)
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Country Code	Person Driver License	A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)
1439	Person SMT Sequence Number	Person SMT	A unique identifier of the Person SMT record.	NUM(2,0)
1448	Person Misc Number Comment	Person Misc Number	A comment further describing use or meaning of the miscellaneous number.	VARCHAR(75)
1500	Street Post Direction Code	Street	Direction designation after the street name (e.g., 65th W).	CHAR(2)
1501	Street Upper Range Number	Street	The upper end of the range of addresses on a particular street.	VARCHAR(10)
1502	Street Lower Range Number	Street	The lower end of the range of addresses on a particular street.	VARCHAR(10)
1503	Street Sequence Number	Street	Unique identifier for a particular street.	NUM(6,0)
1504	Street Alias Name	Street Alias	Another name for a particular street (e.g., Aurora Avenue is also known as State Highway 99)	VARCHAR(30)
1507	Telephone Type Code	Person/Org/Address Tele	Code indicating what the telephone line is used for (e.g., voice, fax).	CHAR(1)
1508	Organization Name	Organization	The name of the organization.	VARCHAR(30)
1509	Organization Type Code	Organization	The type of organization or business.	CHAR(2)
1510	Organization ID Number	Organization	Unique identifier for the organization.	
1511	Person Occupation Type Code	Person Occupation	The type of occupation of the person (e.g., doctor).	
1512	Person Occupation Additional Description	Person Occupation	Any additional information describing the person's occupation.	VARCHAR(50)
1513	Organization Location Start Date/Time	Organization Location	The date the organization started at the location.	DATE/TIME
1514	Organization Location End Date/Time	Organization	The date the organization ended at the location.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1515	Person Employer Start Date/Time	Person Employer	The date the person began working for the employer.	DATE/TIME
1516	Person Employer Stop Date/Time	Person Employer	The date the person stopped working for the employer.	DATE/TIME
1517	Person Employer Comment Description	Person Employer	Any additional information regarding the person's tenure with the employer.	VARCHAR(50)
1522	Person Location Start Date/Time	Person Location	The date the person began living at the location.	DATE/TIME
1523	Person Location Stop Date/Time	Person Location	The date the person stopped living at the location.	DATE/TIME
1524	Person Location Type Code	Person Location	The type of location (address, street segment, intersection).	CHAR(1)
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code	Incident Person	The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)
1526	Incident Person Education Years Count	Incident Person	The number of years of education the person has had.	NUM(2,0)
1527	Incident Person Language Code	Incident Person	The language the person speaks.	CHAR(2)
1528	Incident Person Religion Code	Incident Person	The religion of the person.	CHAR(2)
1531	Incident Person Medical Condition Comment Description	Incident Person	Any comments regarding the person's medical condition.	VARCHAR(50)
1532	Person SMT Additional Description	Person SMT	Additional description of the scar, mark, or tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)
1533	Incident Person Comment Description	Incident Person	Description of personal appearance or other comments regarding the person.	VARCHAR(50)
1534	State/Province/Country Name	State/Province/Country	The name of the state or province.	VARCHAR(20)
1538	Accident Rescue Unit Count	Accident	The number of rescue units responding to the accident.	NUM(2,0)
1539	Accident Severity Code	Accident	The severity of the accident.	CHAR(1)
1551	Accident Alcohol Indicator	Accident	Indicates whether alcohol was involved in the accident.	CHAR(1)
1552	Accident Fatality Indicator	Accident	Indicates whether any fatalities resulted from the accident.	CHAR(1)
1553	Accident Traffic Control Operational Indicator	Accident Traffic Control	Indicates whether a traffic control was operational at the time of an accident.	CHAR(1)
1554	Accident Traffic Control Sequence Number	Accident Traffic Control	Unique identifier for the accident traffic control.	NUM(1,0)
1556	Accident Person Blood Alcohol Percent	Accident Person	Blood-alcohol percentage of the incident person.	
1557	Incident Vehicle Damage Comment Description	Incident Vehicle	Comments regarding vehicle damage.	VARCHAR(100)
1558	Incident Vehicle Driveable Indicator	Incident Vehicle	Indicates whether the vehicle is driveable.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1559	Incident Vehicle Comment Description	Incident Vehicle	Comments regarding the vehicle.	VARCHAR(100)
1560	Incident Vehicle Key Needed Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating a key was needed to open the event vehicle.	CHAR(1)
1561	Incident Vehicle Keys in Vehicle Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating that keys were left in the event vehicle.	CHAR(1)
1562	Incident Vehicle Fire Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was on fire at some point during the event.	CHAR(1)
1563	Incident Vehicle Recovered Date/Time	Incident Vehicle	The date the event vehicle was recovered.	DATE/TIME
1564	Incident Vehicle Locked Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was locked at the time of the event.	CHAR(1)
1565	Incident Vehicle Consent Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator that consent was received to search the vehicle.	CHAR(1)
1566	Incident Vehicle Delinquent Payment Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle had a delinquent payment outstanding.	CHAR(1)
1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was registered for commercial use.	CHAR(1)
1568	Incident Vehicle Abandoned Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was abandoned.	CHAR(1)
1588	Weapon Altered Description	Weapon	A description of how the weapon was altered.	VARCHAR(20)
1589	Weapon Altered Indicator	Weapon	A flag indicating the weapon had been altered since manufacture.	CHAR(1)
1590	Weapon Barrel/Blade Length Measurement Count	Weapon	The length of the barrel (gun) or blade (knife).	NUM(2,0)
1591	Weapon Engraving Description	Weapon	A description of any engraving on the weapon.	VARCHAR(20)
1592	Weapon Gauge Number	Weapon	The gauge of the item weapon (shotgun).	NUM(3,0)
1593	Weapon Grip Description	Weapon	A description of the grip of the weapon.	VARCHAR(20)
1594	Weapon Miscellaneous Description	Weapon	Any further description of the weapon.	VARCHAR(50)
1595	Weapon Model Description	Weapon	A description of the weapon model.	VARCHAR(20)
1596	Weapon NCIC Action Type Code	Weapon		
1597	Weapon Overall Length Measurement Count	Weapon	The length of the weapon.	NUM(2,0)
1598	Weapon Owner Applied Number	Weapon	An identifying number applied by the owner or other non-manufacturer.	VARCHAR(20)
1599	Weapon Partial Serial Number Indicator	Weapon	A flag indicating that only part of the serial number could be read.	CHAR(1)
1606	Vehicle Sequence Number	Vehicle	Unique identifier for the item vehicle record.	NUM(5,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1609	Vehicle Partial Identification Number Indicator	Vehicle	An indicator that only part of the vehicle identification number could be identified.	CHAR(1)
1623	Incident Property Sequence Number	Incident Property	A unique identifier of the item property record.	NUM(10,0)
1628	Other Property Engraving Description	Other Property	A description of any engraving on the property item.	VARCHAR(100)
1630	Incident Property NCIC Code	Incident Property	NCIC code detailing the property type.	
1632	Other Property Partial Serial Number Indicator	Other Property	A flag indicating that only part of the serial number could be read.	CHAR(1)
1639	Jewelry Sex Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the gender generally associated with the jewelry (e.g., a woman's watch).	CHAR(1)
1640	Jewelry Ring Size Number	Jewelry	The size of the jewelry item.	
1641	Jewelry Necklace/Bracelet Length Count	Jewelry	The length of the jewelry item.	
1642	Jewelry Size/Style Code	Jewelry	A code denoting the size and style of the jewelry item.	CHAR(2)
1643	Jewelry Total Weight Count	Jewelry	The total weight of the jewelry item.	
1644	Jewelry Link Style Description	Jewelry	A description of the links of a jewelry item.	VARCHAR(100)
1645	Jewelry Metal Content Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the metal content of the jewelry item.	CHAR(2)
1646	Jewelry Necklace/Bracelet Width Count	Jewelry	The width of the jewelry item.	
1647	Jewelry Metal Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the type of metal used in the jewelry.	CHAR(2)
1648	Jewelry Metal Color Code	Jewelry	A code indicating the color of the metal used in the jewelry.	CHAR(2)
1649	Jewelry Stone Shape Code	Jewelry Stone	A code indicating the shape of the jewelry stone.	CHAR(2)
1650	Jewelry Stone Width Count	Jewelry Stone	The width of the jewelry item.	
1651	Jewelry Stone Length Count	Jewelry Stone	The length of the jewelry item.	
1652	Jewelry Stone Transparency Code	Jewelry Stone	A code indicating the transparency of the jewelry stone.	CHAR(1)
1653	Jewelry Stone Type Code	Jewelry Stone	A code identifying the type of jewelry stone.	CHAR(3)
1654	Jewelry Stone Weight/Carat Count	Jewelry Stone	The weight of the jewelry stone.	
1656	Jewelry Stone Count	Jewelry Stone	The number of stones associated with the jewelry item.	NUM(4,0)
1657	Jewelry Stone Code	Jewelry Stone	A code detailing the type of jewelry stone.	CHAR(2)
1658	Jewelry Stone Color Code	Jewelry Stone	A code indicating the color of stone associated with the jewelry.	CHAR(2)
1660	Person SSN Sequence Number	Person SSN	A unique identifier for the Person SSN record.	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1668	Email Address Description	Email	The e-mail address (e.g., johndoe@hisorganization.org).	VARCHAR(40)
1669	Email Sequence Number	Email	A unique identifier of the e-mail record.	NUM(5,0)
1670	Person Email Start Date/Time	Person Email	The date the organization was assigned the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
1671	Person Email Stop Date/Time	Person Email	The date the organization discontinued the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
1672	Organization Email Start Date/Time	Organization Email	The date the organization was assigned the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
1673	Organization Email Stop Date/Time	Organization Email	The date the organization discontinued the e-mail address.	DATE/TIME
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code	Person	This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)
1677	Boat Propulsion Type Code	Boat	This code indicates the method by which a boat is propelled.	CHAR(1)
1678	Vehicle Sub Year Indicator	Vehicle	This indicates that the vehicle model year is not an integer (e.g., 2001 1/2)	CHAR(1)
1679	Registered Vehicle Partial License Plate Indicator	Registered Vehicle	This indicates whether the license plate number is complete or partial.	CHAR(1)
1686	Incident Person Glasses Code	Incident Person	This code is used to indicate what, if any, corrective eyewear the person wears.	CHAR(1)
1687	Incident Person Right/Left Handed Code	Incident Person	This code is used to denote the strong hand, if any, of the person.	CHAR(1)
1688	Person Deceased Code	Person	A code indicating whether the person is deceased.	CHAR(1)
1689	Person Sequence Number	Person	A unique identifier of the person record.	NUM(10,0)
1694	Person Name Sequence Number	Person Name	A unique identifier of the person name record.	NUM(5,0)
1695	Person Occupation Sequence Number	Person Occupation	A unique identifier of the person occupation record.	NUM(1,0)
1696	Identified Person Identification Method Code	Identified Person	This code indicates the method by which the person was identified.	CHAR(1)
1697	Address Complete Street Address	Address	This is the complete street address. It combines data elements #429, 721, 431, 430, 1500, 433, and 432.	VARCHAR(50)
1698	Weapon Trigger Type Code	Weapon	A code indicating the type of trigger on the gun.	CHAR(1)
1699	Address Building Name	Address	The name of the building.	VARCHAR(20)
1700	Corrections Employee Type Code	Corrections Employee	A code indicating the type of corrections employee.	CHAR(1)
1701	Law Enforcement Case Number	Law Enforcement Case	A unique identifier for the law enforcement case.	VARCHAR(10)
1702	Agency Employee Type Code	Agency Employee	A code indicating the type of agency employee.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1703	Citation Type Code	Citation	A code indicating the type of citation.	CHAR(2)
1704	Citation Disposition Code	Citation	A code indicating the disposition of the citation.	CHAR(1)
1705	Citation Light Code	Citation	A code indicating the state of the light at the time of citation.	CHAR(1)
1706	Citation Narrative Description	Citation	A narrative description of the citation circumstances.	VARCHAR(500)
1707	Citation Posted Speed Number	Citation	The posted speed limit at the citation location.	NUM(2,0)
1708	Citation Weather Code	Citation	A code indicating the weather conditions at the time of citation.	CHAR(1)
1709	Citation Zone Type Code	Citation	A code indicating the type of zone in which the citation was issued.	CHAR(1)
1711	Citation Court Code	Citation	A code indicating the court of disposition for the citation.	CHAR(1)
1712	Probation Violation Type Code	Probation Violation	A code indicating the type of probation violation.	CHAR(3)
1715	Image Sequence Number	Image	A unique identifying number for the image record.	NUM(10,0)
1716	Arrest Offense General Character Code	Arrest Offense	An alphabetic character code for an offense which modifies an arrest or court offense.	CHAR(1)
1718	Offense Description	Offense	A text description of the offense.	VARCHAR(100)
1721	Arrest Release Date/Time	Arrest	The date the arrestee was released.	DATE/TIME
1723	Arrest Release Code	Arrest	A code indicating the reason the arrestee was released.	CHAR(1)
1724	Boat Sequence Number	Boat	A unique identifier for a boat record.	NUM(10,0)
1725	Accident Traffic Code	Accident	A code indicating traffic conditions at the time of the accident.	CHAR(1)
1726	Citation Traffic Code	Citation	A code indicating traffic conditions at the time of the citation.	CHAR(1)
1727	Citation Offense Count	Citation	The number of counts of the citation offense.	NUM(2,0)
1728	Court Officer Sequence Number	Court Officer	A unique identifier for the court officer record.	NUM(10,0)
1729	Court Order Sequence Number	Court Order	A unique identifier for the court order record.	NUM(10,0)
1730	Incident Offense Sequence Number	Incident Offense	A unique identifier for the incident offense record.	NUM(2,0)
1731	Securities Sequence Number	Securities	A unique identifier for the securities record.	NUM(10,0)
1732	Supervision Type Code	Supervision	A code indicating the type of supervision.	CHAR(1)
1733	Weapon Sequence Number	Weapon	A unique identifier for the weapon record.	NUM(10,0)
1744	Court Case Event Sequence Number	Court Case Event	A unique identifier for the court case event record.	NUM(2,0)
1745	Court Case Event Action Sequence Number	Court Case Event Action	A unique identifier for the court case event action record.	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1746	Commitment Order Number	Commitment Order	A unique number assigned to the commitment order by the issuing court.	VARCHAR(10)
1747	Jewelry Stone Sequence Number	Jewelry Stone	A unique identifier for the jewelry stone record.	NUM(2,0)
1748	Incident Property Location Start Date/Time	Incident Property Locatio	The date the incident property was moved to the location.	DATE/TIME
1749	Incident Property Location Stop Date/Time	Incident Property Locatio	The date the incident property was moved from the location.	DATE/TIME
1750	Incident Property Location Reason Code	Incident Property Locatio	A code denoting the reason the incident property is/was at the location.	CHAR(2)
1751	Obligation Sequence Number	Obligation	A unique identifier for the obligation record.	CHAR(2)
1752	Corrections Employee Sequence Number	Corrections Employee	A unique identifier for the corrections employee.	NUM(10,0)
1753	Custody Institution Intake Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date the offender entered the facility.	DATE/TIME
1754	Custody Institution Release Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date the offender was released from the facility.	DATE/TIME
1755	Custody Institution Release Reason Code	Custody Institution	A code denoting the reason the offender was released from the facility.	CHAR(1)
1758	Probation Sequence Number	Probation	A unique identifier for the probation record.	NUM(2,0)
1759	Parole Sequence Number	Parole	A unique identifier for the parole record.	NUM(2,0)
1760	Registered Boat Registration Date/Time	Registered Boat	The date the boat was registered.	DATE/TIME
1761	Registered Security Registration Date/Time	Registered Security	The date the securities were registered.	DATE/TIME
1762	Law Reference Code	Law	A code denoting which set of laws to which the chapter, section, and subsection(s) refer (e.g., revised statutes, administrative code, local ordinance)	CHAR(2)
1764	Disposed Charge Offense General Character Code	Disposed Charge	A code denoting a charge involves Aiding, Abetting, Conspiracy or Solicitation.	CHAR(1)
1765	Disposed Charge Count Number	Disposed Charge	A unique identifier for the disposed charge record.	NUM(3,0)
1766	Offense Classification Code	Offense	Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)
1767	Disposed Charge Child Victim Flag	Disposed Charge	An flag denoting whether the victim of the crime was a child.	CHAR(1)
1768	Drugs Felony Amount Flag	Drug	A flag denoting whether the drug type and amount constitutes a felony.	CHAR(1)
1769	Public Service Obligation Hours	Public Service Obligation	The number of hours the offender is sentenced to public service.	NUM(4,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1770	Custody Obligation Suspended Years	Custody Obligation	The number of years of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(2,0)
1771	Supervision Obligation Years	Supervision Obligation	The number of years of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge.	NUM(2,0)
1772	Supervision Obligation Probation Suspended Days	Supervision Obligation	The number of days of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(3,0)
1773	Court Case Conditional Sentence End Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a conditional sentence is to end.	DATE/TIME
1774	Sentence Restitution Flag	Sentence	An indication of whether restitution has been sentenced.	CHAR(1)
1777	Sentence Deportation Flag	Sentence	A flag denoting whether the sentence includes a deportation requirement.	CHAR(1)
1778	Arrest Bail Posting Date/Time	Arrest	The date bail was posted.	DATE/TIME
1779	Arrest Bail Exonerated Indicator	Arrest	An indicator whether bail was exonerated.	CHAR(1)
1780	Disposed Charge Exceptional Sentence Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that the sentence is exceptional for the charge.	CHAR(1)
1781	Disposed Charge Sexual Motivation Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that the offense was found to be sexually motivated.	CHAR(1)
1782	Court Case Resolution Type Code	Court Case	A code that denotes how a court case was resolved.	CHAR(1)
1783	Court Case Restitution Ordered Indicator	Court Case	An indicator that the defendant was ordered to pay restitution.	CHAR(1)
1785	Sentence DNA Testing Indicator	Sentence	An indicator whether DNA testing was used as evidence in the court case.	CHAR(1)
1786	Incident Person Facial Feature Oddities Description	Incident Person	Description of any facial oddities noted on the incident person.	VARCHAR(100)
1787	Incident Person Teeth Description	Incident Person	A description of unusual features of the incident person's teeth.	VARCHAR(100)
1788	Incident Person Tribe Affiliation Code	Incident Person	A code denoting the tribal affiliation of the incident person.	CHAR(2)
1789	Incident Person Union Local Number	Incident Person	The union local with which the incident person is affiliated.	NUM(5,0)
1790	Incident Person Union Membership Number	Incident Person	The union membership number of the incident person.	NUM(10,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1791	Incident Person General Appearance Description	Incident Person	A description of the incident person's general appearance.	VARCHAR(100)
1792	Incident Person Other Distinctive Features Description	Incident Person	A description of any other distinctive features (not covered by other fields) of the incident person.	VARCHAR(100)
1793	Incident Arson Indicator	Incident	An indicator denoting whether arson is suspected in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1794	Incident Arson Loss Money	Incident	The estimated damage loss resulting from arson during the incident.	NUM(7,0)
1795	Weapon Action Code	Weapon	A code denoting the action of the subject firearm.	CHAR(1)
1797	Offender First Time Offender Indicator	Offender	An indicator that the offender has not been convicted previously.	CHAR(1)
1799	Offender Treatment Inpatient Indicator	Offender Treatment	An indicator that the offender is receiving treatment on an in-patient basis.	CHAR(1)
1800	Offender Treatment Outpatient Indicator	Offender Treatment	An indicator that the offender is receiving treatment on an out-patient basis.	CHAR(1)
1801	Offender Treatment Termination Hearing Date/Time	Offender Treatment	The date the offender's termination hearing date is scheduled or was held.	DATE/TIME
1802	Offender Treatment Terms Description	Offender Treatment	A description of terms relating to an offender's treatment.	VARCHAR(100)
1803	Custody Obligation Confinement Deferred Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that confinement is deferred.	CHAR(1)
1804	Custody Obligation Confinement Deferred Days	Custody Obligation	The number of days confinement is deferred.	NUM(3,0)
1805	Custody Obligation Intermittent Confinement Terms Description	Custody Obligation	A description of the terms of intermittent confinement sentenced.	VARCHAR(100)
1806	Custody Obligation Partial Confinement Days	Custody Obligation	The number of days of partial confinement sentenced.	NUM(3,0)
1807	Custody Obligation Suspended Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that all or part of the custody obligation was suspended.	CHAR(1)
1808	Custody Obligation Home Detention Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that home detention was included in the sentence.	CHAR(1)
1809	Identified Person Pattern Class Code	Identified Person	Fingerprint patterns of all ten fingers.	CHAR(20)
1810	Identified Person Right Thumb FPC Code	Identified Person	The right thumb fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1811	Identified Person Right Index FPC Code	Identified Person	The right index fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1812	Identified Person Right Middle FPC Code	Identified Person	The right middle fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1813	Identified Person Right Ring FPC Code	Identified Person	The right ring fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1814	Identified Person Right Little FPC Code	Identified Person	The right little fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1815	Identified Person Left Thumb FPC Code	Identified Person	The left thumb fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1816	Identified Person Left Index FPC Code	Identified Person	The left index fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1817	Identified Person Left Middle FPC Code	Identified Person	The left middle fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1818	Identified Person Left Ring FPC Code	Identified Person	The left ring fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1819	Identified Person Left Little FPC Code	Identified Person	The left little fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1820	Identified Person Right Thumb Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right thumb pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1821	Identified Person Right Index Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right index pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1822	Identified Person Right Middle Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right middle pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1823	Identified Person Right Ring Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right ring pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1824	Identified Person Right Little Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right little pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1825	Identified Person Left Thumb Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left thumb pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1826	Identified Person Left Index Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left index pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1827	Identified Person Left Middle Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left middle pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1828	Identified Person Left Ring Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left ring pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1829	Identified Person Left Little Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left little pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1830	Arrest Process Control Number	Arrest	The process control number used to track an arrest.	CHAR(12)
1831	Court ID Code	Court	A unique identifier for a court.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1833	Financial Obligation Restitution Money	Financial Obligation	Restitution amount to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1834	Financial Obligation Court Fee Money	Financial Obligation	Court fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1835	Financial Obligation Victim-Witness Fee Money	Financial Obligation	Victim-witness fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1836	Financial Obligation Fine Money	Financial Obligation	Fine to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1837	Court Case Year	Court Case	The year the court case was initiated, represented in two digits.	NUM(2,0)
1838	Court Case Complete Number	Court Case	This is the complete North Dakota court case number. It comprises data elements 1831 (Court ID), 1837 (year, 2-digits), 149 (Court Case Type), and 139 (Court Case Number).	CHAR(10)
1839	Arrest Offense Count	Arrest Offense	The number of counts of the arrest offense.	NUM(3,0)
1840	Sentence Code	Sentence		
1841	Public Service Obligation Completion Period Months	Public Service Obligation	The number of months of community service sentenced.	NUM(2,0)
1842	Custody Obligation Work Release Indicator	Custody Obligation	An indicator that work release is included in the sentence.	CHAR(1)
1843	Incident Offense Tools Used Code	Incident Offense	Tools used during commission of the incident offense.	CHAR(2)
1844	Incident Report Date	Incident	The date/time an incident report was filed.	DATE/TIME
1845	Incident Property Loss/Action Type Code	Incident Property	A code denoting the circumstances of the incident property.	CHAR(2)
1846	Incident Person Real Property Owner Indicator	Incident Person	An indicator whether the incident person owns any real property (e.g., land).	CHAR(1)
1847	Incident Person Statement Taken Indicator	Incident Person	An indicator whether the incident person's statement was taken.	CHAR(1)
1848	Prosecution Charge Narrative Description	Prosecution Charge	Narrative description of the prosecution charge.	VARCHAR(100)
1849	Incident End Date/Time	Incident	The date/time the incident ended.	DATE/TIME
1850	Incident Domestic Violence Indicator	Incident	An indicator that domestic violence was involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1851	Incident Child Abuse Indicator	Incident	An indicator that child abuse was involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1852	Disposed Charge Appeal Filed Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that an appeal was filed against the charge disposition.	CHAR(1)
1853	Disposed Charge Appeal Date/Time	Disposed Charge	The date/time that an appeal was filed against the charge disposition.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1854	Disposed Charge Appeal Disposition Code	Disposed Charge	The decision made regarding the appeal of a charge disposition.	CHAR(1)
1855	Disposed Charge Deadly Weapon Indicator	Disposed Charge	An indicator that the disposed charge involved assault with a deadly weapon.	CHAR(1)
1856	Custody Obligation Length	Custody Obligation	The length of the custody obligation. Used in conjunction with #1857.	NUM(3,0)
1857	Custody Obligation Units Code	Custody Obligation	The units in which the custody obligation is measured.	CHAR(1)
1858	Disposed Charge Adult/Juvenile Code	Disposed Charge	A code indicating whether the defendant was sentenced as an adult or juvenile for the charge.	CHAR(1)
1859	Incident Vehicle Driver Victim/Suspect Code	Incident Vehicle	A code denoting whether the vehicle involved the victim or the suspect of the incident.	CHAR(1)
1860	Incident Disposition Code	Incident	A code denoting the disposition of the incident.	CHAR(2)
1861	Incident Disposition Date/Time	Incident	A date/time of the disposition of the incident.	DATE/TIME
1862	Incident Vehicles Recovered Count	Incident		NUM(3,0)
1863	Incident Person Juvenile Notification Date/Time	Incident Person		DATE/TIME
1864	Incident Person Parent/Guardian Notified Indicator	Incident Person	An indicator of whether the juvenile's parent or guardian has been notified of involvement in the incident.	CHAR(1)
1865	Supervision Obligation Condition Flag	Supervision Obligation	A flag denoting whether there are prohibitions or requirements associated with an offender's sentence.	CHAR(1)
1866	Condition Description	Condition	A description of prohibitions and/or requirements associated with an offender's sentence.	VARCHAR(100)
1867	Financial Obligation Restitution Ordered Later Flag	Financial Obligation	A flag denoting whether restitution was ordered to be paid at a later date (per the sentence).	CHAR(1)
1868	Financial Obligation Monthly Payment Start Date/Time	Financial Obligation	The month in which monthly payments against a financial obligation are to begin.	DATE/TIME
1869	Financial Obligation Minimum Payment Money	Financial Obligation	The minimum amount to be paid each period against a financial obligation.	NUM(6,2)
1870	Financial Obligation Description	Financial Obligation	A description of the financial obligation.	VARCHAR(100)
1871	Incident Vehicles Stolen Count	Incident	The number of cars stolen in the incident.	NUM(3,0)
1872	Incident Suspects/Arrests Count	Incident	The number of suspects or arrests made from an incident.	NUM(3)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1873	Incident Officer Assault Indicator	Incident	An indicator of whether an officer was assaulted during the incident.	CHAR(1)
1874	Incident Officer Safety Indicator	Incident	An indicator that an officer's safety was threatened during an incident.	CHAR(1)
1875	Incident Juvenile Person Notified Relationship Code	Incident	The relationship of the person notified about the incident to the juvenile.	CHAR(1)
1876	Incident Vehicle Theft Insurance Indicator	Incident Vehicle	An indicator whether the stolen car ahs theft insurance against it.	CHAR(1)
1877	Incident Vehicle Special Features Description	Incident Vehicle	A description of any special features of the incident vehicle.	VARCHAR(100)
1878	Incident Offense Description	Incident Offense	A description of the incident offense.	VARCHAR(100)
1879	Identified Person DOC Number	Identified Person	A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)
1880	Person Alien Registration Number	Person	A unique number assigned by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.	CHAR(10)
1881	Disposed Charge Count	Disposed Charge	The number of counts of the disposed charge.	NUM(3,0)
1882	Court Case Docket Number	Court Case		CHAR(10)
1883	Identified Person Offender-Based Tracking Number	Identified Person		
1884	Condition Sequence Number	Condition	A unique identifier assigned to the supervision condition.	NUM(2,0)
1885	Financial Obligation Payment Frequency Code	Financial Obligation	How often payments are to be made against a financial obligation.	CHAR(1)
1886	Citation Work Code	Citation	HP work code indicating time.	NUMBER(1,0))
1887	Citation Funding Code	Citation	HP special funding/grant sources.	NUM(2,0)
1888	Incident Person Build Code	Incident Person	A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)
1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number	Registered Vehicle	Federally issued commercial motor vehicle number.	
1890	Citation CFR Code	Citation	Commercial Federal Regulation Code. Only used for commercial motor vehicles.	VARCHAR(9)
1891	Incident Vehicle Stationary/Moving Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating whether the incident vehicle was moving or stationary at the time of the incident.	CHAR(1)
1892	Citation Speed Measure Method Code	Citation	A code indicating the method used to measure vehicle speed.	CHAR(1)
1893	Citation Drug Test Code	Citation	A code denoting the type of drug for alcohol/drugs given.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1894	Citation Drug Test Result Percentage	Citation	The results of the drug test in blood-alcohol percentage.	NUM(2,2)
1895	Citation Bond/Stat Fee	Citation	Dollar amount of fine resulting from citation.	NUM(7,2)
1896	Accident Type Code	Accident	Type of accident.	CHAR(1)
1897	Citation Other Traffic Code	Citation	Indicated other traffic items.	CHAR(1)
1898	Accident Contributed to Crash Flag	Accident	Whether the offense contributed to the accident.	CHAR(1)
1899	Citation Void Date/Time	Citation	The date/time the citation was voided.	DATE/TIME
1901	Citation Conviction Date	Citation	Date of court conviction.	DATE/TIME
1902	Citation DUI Flag	Citation	Whether the offense was a DUI.	CHAR(1)
1903	Citation Fine Money	Citation	The fine assessed from a citation.	NUM(3,2)
1904	Citation Jail Days	Citation	The jail days assessed from a citation.	NUM(2,0)
1905	Citation Evidence Flag	Citation	Indicates whether evidence is associated with the citation.	CHAR(1)
1906	Law Enforcement Officer Status Code	Law Enforcement Officer		CHAR(1)
1907	Accident Visibility Code	Accident	Visibility at the time of offense.	CHAR(1)
1908	Street Highway Number	Street	The number assigned to the highway.	NUM(6,0)
1909	Street Highway Type Code	Street	Type of highway.	CHAR(1)
1910	Location Area Description	Location	A description of the area in which the citation was issued.	VARCHAR(50)
1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/Country Code	Registered Vehicle	The state that issued the license plate of the incident vehicle.	CHAR(2)
1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year	Registered Vehicle	The year the vehicle was registered.	NUM(4,0)
1913	Citation Defendant Type Code	Citation	The involvement of the person receiving the citation.	CHAR(1)
1914	Location Area Type Code	Location	Type of area in which the citation was issued.	CODE(1)
1915	Incident Person Sequence Number	Incident Person	A unique identifier for the incident person record.	NUM(2,0)
1916	Incident Report Date Indicator	Incident	An indicator whether the incident report date was entered as the incident date.	CHAR(1)
1917	Incident Report Date Entered Date/Time	Incident	The date that the incident report data was entered.	DATE/TIME
1918	Incident Person Handicap Code	Incident Person	A code indicating the incident person's handicap.	CHAR(1)
1919	Field Contact Number	Field Contact	A unique number assigned to the field contact report.	NUM(7,0)
1920	Field Contact Type Code	Field Contact	A code denoting the reason for the generation of a Field Contact Report.	NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1921	Field Contact Warning Type Code	Field Contact	A code denoting the type of warning or information noted on the field contact report.	CHAR(1)
1922	Field Contact Other Location Description	Field Contact	A free text reference to a location.	VARCHAR(10)
1923	Field Contact Begin Date/Time	Field Contact	The beginning date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME
1924	Field Contact End Date/Time	Field Contact	The ending date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME
1925	Arrest Fingerprint-Supported Indicator	Arrest	An indicator that the arrest was supported by fingerprint evidence.	CHAR(1)
1926	Person Driver License Surrender Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date the person surrendered his/her drivers license.	DATE/TIME
1927	Custody Institution Escape Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date/time an offender escaped from the institution.	DATE/TIME
1928	Custody Institution Escape Return Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date/time the escapee returned to the institution.	DATE/TIME
1929	Person Habitual Offender Flag	Person	A flag indicating the person is classified as a habitual offender.	CHAR(1)
1930	Person Illegal Alien Flag	Person	A flag indicating the person is an illegal alien.	CHAR(1)
1931	Person Dishonorable Discharge Flag	Person	A flag indicating the person received a dishonorable discharge from the armed services.	CHAR(1)
1932	Identified Person Palm Prints - Agency ORI Number	Identified Person	The agency that controls the person's palm prints.	CHAR(9)
1933	Person Image Available Flag	Person	A flag denoting whether an image of the subject person is available.	CHAR(1)
1934	Person Image - Agency ORI Number	Person	The agency that controls the person's picture.	CHAR(9)
1935	Person DNA Profile Available Flag	Person	A flag denoting whether the DNA profile of the subject person is available.	CHAR(1)
1936	Person Brady Indicator	Person	An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)
1937	Protection Order Status Code	Protection Order	A code denoting the status of a protection order.	NUM(2,0)
1938	Protection Order Person Type Code	Protection Order Person	A code denoting the person's role in the protection order.	CHAR(1)
1939	Person Sex Offender Registration Date/Time	Person	The date/time the person registered as a sex offender.	DATE/TIME
1940	Person Sex Offender Juvenile Flag	Person	A flag denoting whether the registered sex offender is a juvenile.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1941	Citation Penalty Text Description	Citation	A textual description in lieu of a stated fine on the citation (e.g., must appear).	VARCHAR(15)
1942	Sentence Order Number	Sentence	The identifying number of the sentence order issued by the court.	CHAR(10)

APPENDIX F
DATA ELEMENT SUMMARY

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Accident	1551	Accident Alcohol Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1898	Accident Contributed to Crash Flag	CHAR(1)
	187	Accident Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	204	Accident Description	VARCHAR(400)
	379	Accident Engineering Study Required Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1552	Accident Fatality Indicator	CHAR(1)
	413	Accident Hit Run Indicator	CHAR(1)
	377	Accident Investigation Complete Indicator	CHAR(1)
	450	Accident Light Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	459	Accident Major Environmental Factor Code	CHAR(1)
	456	Accident Median Code	CHAR(1)
	476	Accident Number	VARCHAR(10)
	378	Accident Photograph Taken Indicator	CHAR(1)
	520	Accident Report Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1538	Accident Rescue Unit Count	NUM(2,0)
	376	Accident Scene Investigation Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1539	Accident Severity Code	CHAR(1)
	454	Accident Surface Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	463	Accident Temperature Measure	NUM(3,0)
	1725	Accident Traffic Code	CHAR(1)
	1896	Accident Type Code	CHAR(1)
	1907	Accident Visibility Code	CHAR(1)
	449	Accident Weather Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	457	Accident Zone Type Code	CHAR(1)
Accident Person	1556	Accident Person Blood Alcohol Percent	
	374	Accident Person Body Region Code	CHAR(2)
	357	Accident Person Citation Issued Indicator	CHAR(1)
	364	Accident Person Driver Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	380	Accident Person Driver Report Exchange Indicator	CHAR(1)
	373	Accident Person Ejection/Trapped Code	CHAR(1)
	369	Accident Person Helmet Indicator	CHAR(1)
	458	Accident Person Human Factor Code	CHAR(2)
	372	Accident Person Injury Severity Code	CHAR(1)
	341	Accident Person Insured Indicator	CHAR(1)
	542	Accident Person Number	NUM(2,0)
	460	Accident Person Pedestrian Action Code	CHAR(2)
	462	Accident Person Pedestrian Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	461	Accident Person Pedestrian Location Code	CHAR(1)
	365	Accident Person Restraint Code	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Accident Person	469	Accident Person Role Code	CHAR(1)
	366	Accident Person Seat Position Code	CHAR(2)
	375	Accident Person Transported Code	CHAR(1)
Accident Traffic Control	451	Accident Traffic Control Code	CHAR(2)
	1553	Accident Traffic Control Operational Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1554	Accident Traffic Control Sequence Number	NUM(1,0)
Address	1699	Address Building Name	VARCHAR(20)
	721	Address Building Suffix Number	CHAR(3)
	1697	Address Complete Street Address	VARCHAR(50)
	434	Address Half-House Number Flag	CHAR(1)
	1384	Address NIBRS Premise Code	CHAR(2)
	1032	Address Occupancy Type Code	VARCHAR(4)
	448	Address Post Office Box Number	NUM(9,0)
	4	Address Postal Code	VARCHAR(14)
	429	Address Street Number	VARCHAR(9)
	1371	Address Type Code	CHAR(2)
	432	Address Unit Number	VARCHAR(5)
AFIS	867	AFIS Attention Indicator	VARCHAR(30)
	859	AFIS Court Sentence Provision Literal	VARCHAR(300)
	856	AFIS Custody Status Literal	VARCHAR(300)
	857	AFIS Employer & Address Concatenation	VARCHAR(120)
	863	AFIS FBI Civil Search Request Flag	CHAR(1)
	865	AFIS Image Designation Character	NUM (2,0)
	864	AFIS Logical Record Length	NUM(7,0)
	858	AFIS Residence Concatenation	VARCHAR(120)
	866	AFIS Retention Code	CHAR(1)
	860	Miscellaneous Number Concatenation	VARCHAR(15)
Agency	77	Agency Administrator Name	VARCHAR(40)
	82	Agency Civilian Female Count	NUM(4,0)
	81	Agency Civilian Male Count	NUM(4,0)
	1387	Agency Classification Code	CHAR(2)
	112	Agency District Code	CHAR(2)
	725	Agency Identification Number	CHAR(10)
	51	Agency Mnemonic Code	CHAR(3)
	40	Agency Name	VARCHAR(40)
	19	Agency ORI Number	CHAR(9)
	1041	Agency Origination Code	CHAR(3)
	78	Agency Population Count	NUM(8,0)
	55	Agency Regional System Code	CHAR(8)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Agency	54	Agency Report Media Code	CHAR(2)
	262	Agency Representative Name	VARCHAR(40)
	80	Agency Sworn Female Count	NUM(4,0)
	79	Agency Sworn Male Count	NUM(4,0)
	52	Agency Type Code	CHAR(2)
	53	Agency UCR Representative Name	VARCHAR(40)
Agency Department	479	Agency Department Code	CHAR(2)
	382	Agency Department Name	VARCHAR(20)
Agency Employee	1702	Agency Employee Type Code	CHAR(2)
Arrest	822	Arrest Amputated Bandaged Code	CHAR(2)
	549	Arrest Arrestee Number	NUM(2,0)
	1779	Arrest Bail Exonerated Indicator	CHAR(1)
	219	Arrest Bail Money	NUM(7,2)
	1778	Arrest Bail Posting Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	471	Arrest Blood Alcohol Content Number	NUM(3,3)
	106	Arrest Breath Analyzer Results Code	CHAR(3)
	606	Arrest Comment Description	VARCHAR(50)
	109	Arrest Corrections Code	CHAR(1)
	42	Arrest Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	104	Arrest Drug Code	CHAR(1)
	105	Arrest DUI Intoxicant Code	CHAR(1)
	1006	Arrest Fee Code	CHAR(2)
	158	Arrest Fingerprint Card Number	VARCHAR(10)
	536	Arrest Fingerprint Flag	CHAR(1)
	804	Arrest Fingerprinted Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1925	Arrest Fingerprint-Supported Indicator	CHAR(1)
	103	Arrest Juvenile Disposition Code	CHAR(1)
	1185	Arrest Juvenile Flag	CHAR(1)
	100	Arrest Multiple Clearance Indicator	CHAR(1)
	73	Arrest Number	VARCHAR(12)
	561	Arrest Prior Arrest Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1830	Arrest Process Control Number	CHAR(12)
	1005	Arrest Processing Control Number	CHAR(12)
	1723	Arrest Release Code	CHAR(1)
	1721	Arrest Release Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	560	Arrest Resident Code	CHAR(1)
	801	Arrest Response Request Flag	CHAR(1)
	1008	Arrest Transaction Suffix Number	NUM(2,0)
	554	Arrest Treated Adult Flag	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Arrest	99	Arrest Type Code	CHAR(1)
	101	Arrest Weapon Code	CHAR(3)
	674	Arrestee Status Code	CHAR(2)
Arrest Offense	1839	Arrest Offense Count	NUM(3,0)
	610	Arrest Offense Disposition Code	CHAR(2)
	609	Arrest Offense Disposition Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1716	Arrest Offense General Character Code	CHAR(1)
	587	Arrest Offense Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
Attorney	242	Attorney BAR Number	VARCHAR(10)
	243	Attorney Code	CHAR(1)
Boat	119	Boat Color Code	CHAR(7)
	120	Boat Hull Serial Number	VARCHAR(20)
	214	Boat Hull Shape Code	CHAR(2)
	122	Boat Make Code	CHAR(3)
	125	Boat Model Year	NUM(4,0)
	215	Boat Outer Hull Material Code	CHAR(2)
	1677	Boat Propulsion Type Code	CHAR(1)
	1724	Boat Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	124	Boat Type Code	CHAR(3)
Booking	209	Booking Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	159	Booking Document Control Number	VARCHAR(12)
	255	Booking Time	TIME
Business	356	Business Name	VARCHAR(20)
Citation	392	Citation Actual Speed Number	NUM(3,0)
	1895	Citation Bond/Stat Fee	NUM(7,2)
	1890	Citation CFR Code	VARCHAR(9)
	1901	Citation Conviction Date	DATE/TIME
	1711	Citation Court Code	CHAR(1)
	135	Citation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1913	Citation Defendant Type Code	CHAR(1)
	1704	Citation Disposition Code	CHAR(1)
	1893	Citation Drug Test Code	CHAR(1)
	1894	Citation Drug Test Result Percentage	NUM(2,2)
	1902	Citation DUI Flag	CHAR(1)
	1905	Citation Evidence Flag	CHAR(1)
	1903	Citation Fine Money	NUM(3,2)
	1887	Citation Funding Code	NUM(2,0)
	1904	Citation Jail Days	NUM(2,0)
	1705	Citation Light Code	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Citation	1706	Citation Narrative Description	VARCHAR(500)
	134	Citation Number	VARCHAR(11)
	1727	Citation Offense Count	NUM(2,0)
	1897	Citation Other Traffic Code	CHAR(1)
	1941	Citation Penalty Text Description	VARCHAR(15)
	1707	Citation Posted Speed Number	NUM(2,0)
	1892	Citation Speed Measure Method Code	CHAR(1)
	1726	Citation Traffic Code	CHAR(1)
	1703	Citation Type Code	CHAR(2)
	1899	Citation Void Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1708	Citation Weather Code	CHAR(1)
	1886	Citation Work Code	NUMBER(1,0))
	1709	Citation Zone Type Code	CHAR(1)
City	1	City Name	VARCHAR(40)
Commitment Order	1746	Commitment Order Number	VARCHAR(10)
Condition	1866	Condition Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1884	Condition Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
Corrections Employee	1752	Corrections Employee Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	1700	Corrections Employee Type Code	CHAR(1)
Corrections Officer	511	Corrections Officer Number	NUM(4,0)
Country	484	Country Code	CHAR(2)
	127	Country Name	VARCHAR(40)
County	47	County Code	NUM(2,0)
	1388	County FIPS Code	CHAR(3)
	485	County Name	VARCHAR(20)
Court	1831	Court ID Code	CHAR(2)
	147	Court Location Code	CHAR(3)
	137	Court Type Code	CHAR(1)
Court Case	428	Court Case Appearance Code	CHAR(2)
	207	Court Case Appearance Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	152	Court Case Arraignment Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	322	Court Case Bond Effective Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	321	Court Case Bond Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	148	Court Case Class Code	CHAR(2)
	851	Court Case Comment Text	VARCHAR(200)
	1838	Court Case Complete Number	CHAR(10)
	1773	Court Case Conditional Sentence End Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	183	Court Case Conviction Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	656	Court Case Counsel Code	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Court Case	774	Court Case Dismissed Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	776	Court Case Dismissed Prejudice Code	CHAR(1)
	505	Court Case Disposition Code	CHAR(2)
	1882	Court Case Docket Number	CHAR(10)
	1290	Court Case Educational Evaluation Flag	CHAR(1)
	727	Court Case Hearing Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	839	Court Case Hearing Type Code	CHAR(2)
	139	Court Case Identifier Number	NUM(5,0)
	239	Court Case Judgment Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1288	Court Case Medical Evaluation Flag	CHAR(1)
	681	Court Case Name	VARCHAR(80)
	153	Court Case Prosecutor Case Number	VARCHAR(20)
	749	Court Case PSI Criminal History Ordered Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	402	Court Case PSI Due Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	403	Court Case PSI Order Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1289	Court Case Psychological Evaluation Flag	CHAR(1)
	1782	Court Case Resolution Type Code	CHAR(1)
	1783	Court Case Restitution Ordered Indicator	CHAR(1)
	405	Court Case Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	150	Court Case Status Code	CHAR(2)
	655	Court Case Trial Code	CHAR(2)
	149	Court Case Type Code	CHAR(1)
	1837	Court Case Year	NUM(2,0)
Court Case Event	582	Court Case Event Adult Juvenile Code	CHAR(1)
	244	Court Case Event Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1744	Court Case Event Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	245	Court Case Event Type Code	CHAR(1)
Court Case Event Action	247	Court Case Event Action Code	CHAR(1)
	248	Court Case Event Action Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1745	Court Case Event Action Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
Court Officer	1728	Court Officer Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	475	Court Officer Type Code	CHAR(1)
Court Order	1729	Court Order Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	189	Court Order Signed Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	420	Court Order Status Code	CHAR(10)
	508	Court Order Type Code	CHAR(1)
Custody	252	Custody Actual Release Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	179	Custody Admission Count	NUM(4,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Custody	181	Custody Admission Location Code	CHAR(2)
	640	Custody Comment Text	VARCHAR(100)
	409	Custody Detainer Code	CHAR(1)
	846	Custody Discharge Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	847	Custody Interstate Corrections Compact Flag	CHAR(1)
	848	Custody Interstate Corrections Compact Offense Literal	VARCHAR(80)
	334	Custody Parole Eligibility Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	338	Custody Parole Hearing Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	340	Custody Parole Hearing Disposition Code	CHAR(1)
	386	Custody Projected Release Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	806	Custody Reason Confined Code	CHAR(2)
	414	Custody Reason Released Code	CHAR(2)
	180	Custody Received Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	253	Custody Sentence Actual Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	261	Custody Sentence Scheduled Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	824	Custody Status Code	CHAR(2)
	861	Custody Status Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Custody Institution	545	Custody Institution Abbreviation Code	VARCHAR(7)
	249	Custody Institution Code	CHAR(3)
	1927	Custody Institution Escape Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1928	Custody Institution Escape Return Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1753	Custody Institution Intake Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1754	Custody Institution Release Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1755	Custody Institution Release Reason Code	CHAR(1)
	171	Custody Institution Sequence Number	NUM(4,0)
Custody Obligation	337	Custody Obligation Begin Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	669	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Indicator	CHAR(1)
	670	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Number	VARCHAR(10)
	757	Custody Obligation Confinement Code	CHAR(2)
	1804	Custody Obligation Confinement Deferred Days	NUM(3,0)
	1803	Custody Obligation Confinement Deferred Indicator	CHAR(1)
	789	Custody Obligation Death Flag	CHAR(1)
	1808	Custody Obligation Home Detention Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1805	Custody Obligation Intermittent Confinement Terms Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1856	Custody Obligation Length	NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Custody Obligation	592	Custody Obligation Maximum Days	NUM(3,0)
	593	Custody Obligation Maximum Months	NUM(3,0)
	594	Custody Obligation Maximum Years	NUM(3,0)
	589	Custody Obligation Minimum Days	NUM(3,0)
	590	Custody Obligation Minimum Months	NUM(3,0)
	591	Custody Obligation Minimum Years	NUM(3,0)
	1806	Custody Obligation Partial Confinement Days	NUM(3,0)
	161	Custody Obligation Suspended Days	NUM(3,0)
	1807	Custody Obligation Suspended Indicator	CHAR(1)
	165	Custody Obligation Suspended Months	NUM(4,0)
	1770	Custody Obligation Suspended Years	NUM(2,0)
	1857	Custody Obligation Units Code	CHAR(1)
	1842	Custody Obligation Work Release Indicator	CHAR(1)
Disposed Charge	240	Charge Disposition Code	CHAR(2)
	1858	Disposed Charge Adult/Juvenile Code	CHAR(1)
	1853	Disposed Charge Appeal Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1854	Disposed Charge Appeal Disposition Code	CHAR(1)
	1852	Disposed Charge Appeal Filed Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1767	Disposed Charge Child Victim Flag	CHAR(1)
	1881	Disposed Charge Count	NUM(3,0)
	1765	Disposed Charge Count Number	NUM(3,0)
	241	Disposed Charge Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1855	Disposed Charge Deadly Weapon Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1780	Disposed Charge Exceptional Sentence Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1764	Disposed Charge Offense General Character Code	CHAR(1)
	1781	Disposed Charge Sexual Motivation Indicator	CHAR(1)
Drug	87	Drug Estimated Quantity Count	CHAR(9)
	579	Drug Estimated Quantity Fraction	NUM(0,3)
	88	Drug Measurement Code	CHAR(2)
	86	Drug Type Code	CHAR(4)
	1768	Drugs Felony Amount Flag	CHAR(1)
Email	1668	Email Address Description	VARCHAR(40)
	1669	Email Sequence Number	NUM(5,0)
Field Contact	1923	Field Contact Begin Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1924	Field Contact End Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1919	Field Contact Number	NUM(7,0)
	1922	Field Contact Other Location Description	VARCHAR(10)
	1920	Field Contact Type Code	NUM(3,0)
	1921	Field Contact Warning Type Code	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Financial Obligation	1834	Financial Obligation Court Fee Money	NUM(9,2)
	1870	Financial Obligation Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1836	Financial Obligation Fine Money	NUM(9,2)
	1869	Financial Obligation Minimum Payment Money	NUM(6,2)
	168	Financial Obligation Money	NUM(7,2)
	1868	Financial Obligation Monthly Payment Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1885	Financial Obligation Payment Frequency Code	CHAR(1)
	1833	Financial Obligation Restitution Money	NUM(9,2)
	1867	Financial Obligation Restitution Ordered Later Flag	CHAR(1)
	169	Financial Obligation Suspended Money	NUM(7,2)
	259	Financial Obligation Type Code	CHAR(2)
	1835	Financial Obligation Victim-Witness Fee Money	NUM(9,2)
Geographical Position	117	Geographical Position Latitude Number	CHAR(7)
	116	Geographical Position Longitude Number	CHAR(7)
Identified Person	1879	Identified Person DOC Number	CHAR(10)
	36	Identified Person FBI Number	CHAR(9)
	800	Identified Person Fingerprint Card Type Code	CHAR(2)
	326	Identified Person Fingerprint Class Code	CHAR(20)
	821	Identified Person Fingerprint Class Finger Number	NUM(2,0)
	820	Identified Person Fingerprinted Reason Code	CHAR(2)
	555	Identified Person Identification Comment Description	VARCHAR(50)
	1696	Identified Person Identification Method Code	CHAR(1)
	1816	Identified Person Left Index FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1826	Identified Person Left Index Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1819	Identified Person Left Little FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1829	Identified Person Left Little Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1817	Identified Person Left Middle FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1827	Identified Person Left Middle Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1818	Identified Person Left Ring FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1828	Identified Person Left Ring Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1815	Identified Person Left Thumb FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1825	Identified Person Left Thumb Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1883	Identified Person Offender-Based Tracking Number	
	1932	Identified Person Palm Prints - Agency ORI Number	CHAR(9)
	868	Identified Person Palm Prints Flag	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Identified Person	1809	Identified Person Pattern Class Code	CHAR(20)
	1811	Identified Person Right Index FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1821	Identified Person Right Index Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1814	Identified Person Right Little FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1824	Identified Person Right Little Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1812	Identified Person Right Middle FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1822	Identified Person Right Middle Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1813	Identified Person Right Ring FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1823	Identified Person Right Ring Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	1810	Identified Person Right Thumb FPC Code	CHAR(2)
	1820	Identified Person Right Thumb Pattern Code	CHAR(2)
	35	Identified Person SID Number	VARCHAR(10)
Image	899	Image Capture Device Code	CHAR(2)
	898	Image Color Code	CHAR(1)
	880	Image Colorspace Code	VARCHAR(4)
	879	Image Compression Algorithm Code	VARCHAR(6)
	874	Image Horizontal Line Length	VARCHAR(4)
	877	Image Horizontal Pixel Scale	VARCHAR(4)
	1030	Image NIST Digital Type of Transaction Code	VARCHAR(5)
	873	Image Photo Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	883	Image Photo Description	VARCHAR(20)
	882	Image Pose Offset Angle	VARCHAR(4)
	1010	Image Reason Taken	VARCHAR(25)
	876	Image Scale Units Code	CHAR(1)
	1715	Image Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	881	Image Subject Pose Code	CHAR(1)
	872	Image Type Code	CHAR(6)
	875	Image Vertical Line Length	VARCHAR(4)
	878	Image Vertical Pixel Scale	VARCHAR(4)
Incident	572	Incident Activity Code	CHAR(1)
	1793	Incident Arson Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1794	Incident Arson Loss Money	NUM(7,0)
	38	Incident Begin Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1851	Incident Child Abuse Indicator	CHAR(1)
	930	Incident Cleared Case Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	929	Incident Cleared Case Number	VARCHAR(20)
	111	Incident Cleared Exception Code	CHAR(1)
	504	Incident Description	VARCHAR(8000)
	1860	Incident Disposition Code	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Incident	1861	Incident Disposition Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1850	Incident Domestic Violence Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1849	Incident End Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	575	Incident Entry Exit Code	CHAR(1)
	574	Incident Entry Instrument Code	CHAR(2)
	84	Incident Entry Method Code	CHAR(1)
	115	Incident Exceptional Clearance Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	576	Incident Exit Point Code	CHAR(1)
	407	Incident FBI File Number	NUM(10)
	408	Incident Finger Number Required Count	NUM(2,0)
	1875	Incident Juvenile Person Notified Relationship Code	CHAR(1)
	417	Incident NCIC Number	NUM(10,0)
	37	Incident Number	VARCHAR(12)
	1873	Incident Officer Assault Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1874	Incident Officer Safety Indicator	CHAR(1)
	347	Incident Police Arrived Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	346	Incident Police Notified Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	676	Incident Premise Neighborhood Code	CHAR(1)
	1844	Incident Report Date	DATE/TIME
	1917	Incident Report Date Entered Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1916	Incident Report Date Indicator	CHAR(1)
	256	Incident Report Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	114	Incident Report Date/Time Indicator	CHAR(1)
	581	Incident Safe Entered Code	CHAR(1)
	416	Incident State Number	CHAR(10)
	1872	Incident Suspects/Arrests Count	NUM(3)
	540	Incident Theft Type Code	CHAR(1)
	1862	Incident Vehicles Recovered Count	NUM(3,0)
	1871	Incident Vehicles Stolen Count	NUM(3,0)
Incident Offense	57	Incident Offense Attempted Completed Code	CHAR(1)
	557	Incident Offense Automatic Weapon Indicator	CHAR(1)
	60	Incident Offense Criminal Activity Code	CHAR(1)
	1878	Incident Offense Description	VARCHAR(100)
	63	Incident Offense Domestic Violence Flag	CHAR(1)
	265	Incident Offense Drug Suspected Code	CHAR(1)
	64	Incident Offense Gang Involvement Flag	CHAR(1)
	526	Incident Offense General Character Code	CHAR(1)
	62	Incident Offense Hate Bias Code	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Incident Offense	59	Incident Offense Location Code	CHAR(2)
	541	Incident Offense Number	NUM(2,0)
	83	Incident Offense Premises Entered Count	NUM(4,0)
	1730	Incident Offense Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	1843	Incident Offense Tools Used Code	CHAR(2)
	61	Incident Offense Weapon Force Code	CHAR(3)
Incident Person	5	Incident Person Age Code	CHAR(4)
	1888	Incident Person Build Code	CHAR(1)
	1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code	CHAR(2)
	1533	Incident Person Comment Description	VARCHAR(50)
	363	Incident Person Danger Code	CHAR(1)
	309	Incident Person Dependents Count	NUM(2,0)
	1526	Incident Person Education Years Count	NUM(2,0)
	11	Incident Person Eye Color Code	CHAR(3)
	1786	Incident Person Facial Feature Oddities Description	VARCHAR(100)
	108	Incident Person Gang Affiliation Code	CHAR(4)
	845	Incident Person Gang Affiliation Description	CHAR(2)
	260	Incident Person Gang Code	CHAR(4)
	1791	Incident Person General Appearance Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1686	Incident Person Glasses Code	CHAR(1)
	308	Incident Person Grade Code	NUM(2, 0)
	12	Incident Person Hair Color Code	CHAR(3)
	323	Incident Person Hair Description	CHAR(6)
	1918	Incident Person Handicap Code	CHAR(1)
	13	Incident Person Height Number	NUM(3,0)
	983	Incident Person Jewelry Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1863	Incident Person Juvenile Notification Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1527	Incident Person Language Code	CHAR(2)
	178	Incident Person Marital Status Code	CHAR(1)
	1531	Incident Person Medical Condition Comment Description	VARCHAR(50)
	1792	Incident Person Other Distinctive Features Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1864	Incident Person Parent/Guardian Notified Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1846	Incident Person Real Property Owner Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1528	Incident Person Religion Code	CHAR(2)
	107	Incident Person Resident Status Code	CHAR(1)
	1687	Incident Person Right/Left Handed Code	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Incident Person	1915	Incident Person Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	233	Incident Person Sexual Preference Code	CHAR(1)
	24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code	CHAR(3)
	232	Incident Person Smoker Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1847	Incident Person Statement Taken Indicator	CHAR(1)
	58	Incident Person Suspected Using Code	CHAR(1)
	1787	Incident Person Teeth Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1788	Incident Person Tribe Affiliation Code	CHAR(2)
	74	Incident Person Type Code	CHAR(1)
	1789	Incident Person Union Local Number	NUM(5,0)
	1790	Incident Person Union Membership Number	NUM(10,0)
	33	Incident Person Weight Number	NUM(3,0)
Incident Person Interest	507	Incident Person Interest Code	CHAR(2)
Incident Property	65	Incident Property Circumstances Code	CHAR(1)
	217	Incident Property Code	CHAR(1)
	68	Incident Property Count	NUM(2,0)
	218	Incident Property Damage/Loss Value Money	NUM(7,2)
	1845	Incident Property Loss/Action Type Code	CHAR(2)
	522	Incident Property Name	VARCHAR(40)
	1630	Incident Property NCIC Code	
	69	Incident Property Offense Code	CHAR(3)
	85	Incident Property Recovery Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	234	Incident Property Recovery Value Money	NUM(6,0)
	1623	Incident Property Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	128	Incident Property Theft Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	66	Incident Property Type Code	CHAR(3)
	67	Incident Property Value Money	NUM(9,0)
Incident Property Locatio	1750	Incident Property Location Reason Code	CHAR(2)
	1748	Incident Property Location Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1749	Incident Property Location Stop Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Incident Suspect	186	Incident Suspect Dangerous Flag	CHAR(1)
	922	Incident Suspect Sequence Number	NUM(2, 0)
Incident Vehicle	1568	Incident Vehicle Abandoned Indicator	CHAR(1)
	26	Incident Vehicle Color Code	CHAR(3)
	1559	Incident Vehicle Comment Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator	CHAR(1)
	516	Incident Vehicle Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	1565	Incident Vehicle Consent Indicator	CHAR(1)
	360	Incident Vehicle Damage Area Code	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Incident Vehicle	1557	Incident Vehicle Damage Comment Description	VARCHAR(100)
	362	Incident Vehicle Deformity Extent Code	CHAR(1)
	1566	Incident Vehicle Delinquent Payment Indicator	CHAR(1)
	349	Incident Vehicle Direction Code	CHAR(2)
	361	Incident Vehicle Disposition Code	CHAR(1)
	1558	Incident Vehicle Driveable Indicator	CHAR(1)
	368	Incident Vehicle Driver Bag Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1859	Incident Vehicle Driver Victim/Suspect Code	CHAR(1)
	353	Incident Vehicle Estimated Damage Money	NUM(6,0)
	1562	Incident Vehicle Fire Indicator	CHAR(1)
	201	Incident Vehicle Hazardous Material Flag	CHAR(1)
	359	Incident Vehicle Impact Point Code	CHAR(1)
	419	Incident Vehicle Impound Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1560	Incident Vehicle Key Needed Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1561	Incident Vehicle Keys in Vehicle Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1564	Incident Vehicle Locked Indicator	CHAR(1)
	358	Incident Vehicle Movement Code	CHAR(1)
	518	Incident Vehicle Passenger Bag Indicator	CHAR(1)
	110	Incident Vehicle Recovered Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	1563	Incident Vehicle Recovered Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1877	Incident Vehicle Special Features Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1891	Incident Vehicle Stationary/Moving Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1876	Incident Vehicle Theft Insurance Indicator	CHAR(1)
	473	Incident Vehicle Towed By Name	VARCHAR(20)
	472	Incident Vehicle Towed To Name	VARCHAR(20)
Incident Victim	571	Incident Victim Circumstance Code	CHAR(2)
	91	Incident Victim Homicide Circumstances Code	CHAR(2)
	92	Incident Victim Justifiable Homicide Code	CHAR(1)
	96	Incident Victim LEOKA Act Code	CHAR(1)
	98	Incident Victim LEOKA Activity Code	NUM(2,0)
	97	Incident Victim LEOKA Assignment Code	NUM(2,0)
	679	Incident Victim Number	NUM(2,0)
	95	Incident Victim Relationship Offender Code	CHAR(2)
	577	Incident Victim Resident Indicator	CHAR(1)
	584	Incident Victim Suspect Number	NUM(2,0)
Incident Victim Injury	89	Incident Victim Type Code	CHAR(1)
	93	Incident Victim Injury Code	CHAR(1)
	680	Incident Victim Injury Number	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Intersection	497	Intersection Cross Street - Street Sequence Number	NUM(6,0)
	496	Intersection Primary Street - Street Sequence Number	NUM(6,0)
Jewelry	1644	Jewelry Link Style Description	VARCHAR(100)
	1647	Jewelry Metal Code	CHAR(2)
	1648	Jewelry Metal Color Code	CHAR(2)
	1645	Jewelry Metal Content Code	CHAR(2)
	1641	Jewelry Necklace/Bracelet Length Count	
	1646	Jewelry Necklace/Bracelet Width Count	
	1640	Jewelry Ring Size Number	
	1639	Jewelry Sex Code	CHAR(1)
	1642	Jewelry Size/Style Code	CHAR(2)
	1643	Jewelry Total Weight Count	
Jewelry Stone	213	Jewelry Type Code	CHAR(2)
	1657	Jewelry Stone Code	CHAR(2)
	1658	Jewelry Stone Color Code	CHAR(2)
	1656	Jewelry Stone Count	NUM(4,0)
	1651	Jewelry Stone Length Count	
	1747	Jewelry Stone Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	1649	Jewelry Stone Shape Code	CHAR(2)
	1652	Jewelry Stone Transparency Code	CHAR(1)
	1653	Jewelry Stone Type Code	CHAR(3)
	1654	Jewelry Stone Weight/Carat Count	
Judge	312	Judge Number	NUM(2,0)
Law	194	Law Abbreviated Description	VARCHAR(50)
	154	Law Agency Code	CHAR(4)
	175	Law Category Code	CHAR(3)
	196	Law Crime Classification Code	CHAR(2)
	195	Law Crime Type Code	CHAR(4)
	193	Law Discontinued Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	192	Law Effective Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1000	Law FBI Submission Flag	CHAR(1)
	608	Law Felony Severity Code	CHAR(3)
	807	Law Full Description	VARCHAR(100)
	690	Law Misdemeanor Class Code	CHAR(1)
	605	Law NCIC Offense Code	CHAR(4)
	691	Law Person Code	CHAR(1)
	1762	Law Reference Code	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Law	1415	Law Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	198	Law Sexual Assault Flag	CHAR(1)
	1001	Law Statute File Status Code	CHAR(1)
	155	Law Statute Number	VARCHAR(17)
	819	Law Subsection 4 Number	CHAR(2)
Law Enforcement Case	1701	Law Enforcement Case Number	VARCHAR(10)
Law Enforcement Officer	510	Law Enforcement Officer Number	VARCHAR(10)
	1906	Law Enforcement Officer Status Code	CHAR(1)
Livescan Device	1002	Livescan Device Manufacturer Name	VARCHAR(25)
	1003	Livescan Device Model Number	VARCHAR(25)
	1004	Livescan Device Serial Number	VARCHAR(50)
Location	1910	Location Area Description	VARCHAR(50)
	1914	Location Area Type Code	CODE(1)
	678	Location Code	CHAR(2)
	351	Location One-Way Street Indicator	CHAR(1)
	345	Location Posted Speed Limit	NUM(2,0)
	352	Location Private Property Indicator	CHAR(1)
	452	Location Road Character Code	CHAR(1)
	453	Location Road Surface Code	CHAR(1)
	455	Location Road Through Lanes Code	CHAR(1)
	465	Location Sequence Number	NUM(9,0)
	258	Location Type Code	CHAR(1)
Missing Person	977	Missing Person Apprehended Count	NUM(3,0)
	957	Missing Person Armed Flag	CHAR(1)
	959	Missing Person Body X-Ray Available Code	CHAR(1)
	960	Missing Person Cancellation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	986	Missing Person Case Closed Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	947	Missing Person Case Number	VARCHAR(20)
	961	Missing Person Circumcision Flag	CHAR(1)
	962	Missing Person Circumstance Code	CHAR(1)
	963	Missing Person Clear Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	951	Missing Person Closed Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	988	Missing Person Comment Miscellaneous Text	VARCHAR(250)
	940	Missing Person Comment Text	VARCHAR(500)
	964	Missing Person Corrective Vision Prescription Description	VARCHAR(40)
	949	Missing Person Death Code	CHAR(1)
	985	Missing Person Dental X-Rays Flag	CHAR(1)
	966	Missing Person Entry Date/Time	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Missing Person	967	Missing Person Footprint Available Flag	CHAR(1)
	942	Missing Person Four Week Flag	CHAR(1)
	946	Missing Person Juvenile Flag	CHAR(1)
	948	Missing Person Last Contact Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	968	Missing Person Linkage Case Number	VARCHAR(20)
	990	Missing Person Local ID Number	VARCHAR(10)
	1135	Missing Person Means Found Text	VARCHAR(40)
	938	Missing Person NCIC Number	VARCHAR(10)
	943	Missing Person Ninety Day Flag	CHAR(1)
	970	Missing Person Notify Originating Agency Number Flag	CHAR(1)
	939	Missing Person Number	VARCHAR(10)
	941	Missing Person One Week Flag	CHAR(1)
	976	Missing Person Other Property Recovered Value Money	NUM(8,0)
	978	Missing Person Property Recovered Value Money	NUM(8,0)
	955	Missing Person Public Access Flag	CHAR(1)
	956	Missing Person Public Access Narrative Text	VARCHAR(254)
	973	Missing Person Recovered Contraband Value Money	NUM(8,0)
	975	Missing Person Recovered Count	NUM(3,0)
	971	Missing Person Recovering Agency Case Number	VARCHAR(20)
	974	Missing Person Recovery Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	979	Missing Person Remove Reason Description	VARCHAR(20)
	952	Reason Missing Code	CHAR(1)
	987	Recovery Disposition Code	CHAR(4)
Name	1293	Person Occupation Employer Telephone Number	VARCHAR(20)
Obligation	1751	Obligation Sequence Number	CHAR(2)
	163	Obligation Type Code	CHAR(1)
Offender	1797	Offender First Time Offender Indicator	CHAR(1)
Offender Treatment	1799	Offender Treatment Inpatient Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1800	Offender Treatment Outpatient Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1801	Offender Treatment Termination Hearing Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1802	Offender Treatment Terms Description	VARCHAR(100)
Offense	1766	Offense Classification Code	CHAR(2)
	56	Offense Code	CHAR(4)
	1718	Offense Description	VARCHAR(100)
Organization	1510	Organization ID Number	
	1514	Organization Location End Date/Time	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Organization	1508	Organization Name	VARCHAR(30)
	1509	Organization Type Code	CHAR(2)
Organization Email	1672	Organization Email Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1673	Organization Email Stop Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Organization Location	1513	Organization Location Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Other Property	910	Other Property Age Years	NUM(4,0)
	133	Other Property Brand Name	CHAR(6)
	1268	Other Property Color Code	CHAR(2)
	418	Other Property Description	VARCHAR(40)
	907	Other Property Description Code	NUM(4,0)
	1628	Other Property Engraving Description	VARCHAR(100)
	912	Other Property Gender Code	CHAR(1)
	913	Other Property Livestock Brand Description	VARCHAR(12)
	909	Other Property Manufactured Year	NUM(4,0)
	315	Other Property Model Name	VARCHAR(11)
	210	Other Property Owner Number	VARCHAR(20)
	1632	Other Property Partial Serial Number Indicator	CHAR(1)
	314	Other Property Serial Number	VARCHAR(20)
	915	Other Property Size Description	VARCHAR(7)
	916	Other Property Style Name	VARCHAR(20)
Parole	384	Parole Discharge Code	CHAR(1)
	336	Parole Discharge Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	335	Parole Earned Discharge Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	406	Parole Revocation Code	CHAR(1)
	391	Parole Revocation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1759	Parole Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	390	Parole Special Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	389	Parole Type Code	CHAR(1)
Parole Officer	310	Parole Officer Number	NUM(2,0)
Parole Violation	387	Parole Violation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	388	Parole Violation Type Code	CHAR(3)
Person	1880	Person Alien Registration Number	CHAR(10)
	1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code	CHAR(2)
	121	Person Blood Type Code	CHAR(5)
	1936	Person Brady Indicator	CHAR(1)
	980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code	CHAR(2)
	138	Person Circumcision Code	CHAR(1)
	551	Person Comment Text	VARCHAR(75)
	328	Person Death Date/Time	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Person	1688	Person Deceased Code	CHAR(1)
	1931	Person Dishonorable Discharge Flag	CHAR(1)
	1935	Person DNA Profile Available Flag	CHAR(1)
	1353	Person Domestic Violence Flag Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	981	Person Emancipation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	10	Person Ethnicity Code	CHAR(1)
	1352	Person Firearm Code Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	812	Person Firearms Code	CHAR(2)
	1929	Person Habitual Offender Flag	CHAR(1)
	712	Person ID Number	NUM(2,0)
	1930	Person Illegal Alien Flag	CHAR(1)
	1934	Person Image - Agency ORI Number	CHAR(9)
	1933	Person Image Available Flag	CHAR(1)
	634	Person INS Number	CHAR(10)
	342	Person Insurance Policy Number	VARCHAR(20)
	339	Person Juvenile ID Number	NUM(6,0)
	1390	Person Most Recent Adult Inmate Number	VARCHAR(10)
	1391	Person Most Recent Juvenile Inmate Number	VARCHAR(10)
	556	Person On Bail Pending Appeal Indicator	CHAR(1)
	604	Person Photo Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	869	Person Photo Flag	CHAR(1)
	21	Person Race Code	CHAR(1)
	44	Person Registered Sex Offender Flag	CHAR(1)
	1689	Person Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	23	Person Sex Code	CHAR(1)
	1940	Person Sex Offender Juvenile Flag	CHAR(1)
	1939	Person Sex Offender Registration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1374	Person Type Code	CHAR(1)
	747	Person Warning Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	746	Person Warning Description	VARCHAR(50)
Person DNA	633	Person DNA - Agency ORI Number	CHAR(9)
	632	Person DNA Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Person DOB	7	Person Birth Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	597	Person DOB Identity Type Code	CHAR(1)
Person Driver License	220	Person Driver License CDL Status Code	CHAR(3)
	222	Person Driver License Classification Code	CHAR(1)
	141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	920	Person Driver License Expiration Year	NUM(4,0)
	140	Person Driver License Issue Date/Time	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Person Driver License	221	Person Driver License Non-CDL Status Code	CHAR(3)
	8	Person Driver License Number	VARCHAR(27)
	1437	Person Driver License Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Country Code	CHAR(2)
	1926	Person Driver License Surrender Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	226	Person Driver License Withdrawal Code	CHAR(3)
	224	Person Driver License Withdrawal Effective Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	223	Person Driver License Withdrawal Eligibility Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	227	Person Driver License Withdrawal Extent Code	CHAR(1)
	228	Person Driver License Withdrawal Reason Code	CHAR(3)
	225	Person Driver License Withdrawal Reinstatement Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Person Driver Permit	464	Person Driver Permit Code	CHAR(3)
	205	Person Driver Permit Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	206	Person Driver Permit Issue Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	230	Person Driver Permit Restriction Code	CHAR(1)
	231	Person Driver Permit Restriction Comment	VARCHAR(100)
	229	Person Driver Permit Restriction End Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Person Email	1670	Person Email Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1671	Person Email Stop Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Person Employer	1517	Person Employer Comment Description	VARCHAR(50)
	1515	Person Employer Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1516	Person Employer Stop Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Person Location	1522	Person Location Start Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1523	Person Location Stop Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1524	Person Location Type Code	CHAR(1)
Person Misc Number	548	Person Misc Number	VARCHAR(12)
	802	Person Misc Number Code	CHAR(2)
	1448	Person Misc Number Comment	VARCHAR(75)
Person Name	823	Person Name Complete Name	VARCHAR(30)
	502	Person Name Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	302	Person Name First Name	VARCHAR(20)
	304	Person Name Last Name	VARCHAR(30)
	303	Person Name Middle Name	VARCHAR(20)
	1694	Person Name Sequence Number	NUM(5,0)
	316	Person Name Soundex Code	CHAR(8)
	595	Person Name Suffix Name	VARCHAR(3)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Person Name	6	Person Name Use Code	CHAR(1)
Person Occupation	1512	Person Occupation Additional Description	VARCHAR(50)
	603	Person Occupation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1695	Person Occupation Sequence Number	NUM(1,0)
	1511	Person Occupation Type Code	
Person SMT	1532	Person SMT Additional Description	VARCHAR(100)
	525	Person SMT Code	VARCHAR(10)
	884	Person SMT Location Code	VARCHAR(10)
	1439	Person SMT Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	885	Person SMT Size Number	CHAR(5)
	886	Person SMT Source	VARCHAR(8)
	893	Person SMT Tattoo Abstract Subclasses	VARCHAR(9)
	889	Person SMT Tattoo Animal Subclasses	VARCHAR(8)
	887	Person SMT Tattoo Class	VARCHAR(8)
	896	Person SMT Tattoo Color	VARCHAR(7)
	891	Person SMT Tattoo Flags Subclasses	VARCHAR(6)
	888	Person SMT Tattoo Human Subclass	VARCHAR(7)
	892	Person SMT Tattoo Objects Subclasses	VARCHAR(8)
	895	Person SMT Tattoo Other Subclasses	VARCHAR(7)
	890	Person SMT Tattoo Plan Subclasses	VARCHAR(9)
	1013	Person SMT Tattoo Subclass Qualifier	VARCHAR(25)
	894	Person SMT Tattoo Symbols Subclasses	VARCHAR(9)
	1014	Person SMT Type Other Qualifier	VARCHAR(100)
Person SSN	25	Person SSN Number	CHAR(9)
	1660	Person SSN Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	1158	Person SSN Use Code	CHAR(1)
Person/Org/Address Tele	650	Telephone Extension Number	CHAR(2)
	1507	Telephone Type Code	CHAR(1)
Probation	401	Probation Completion Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	751	Probation Completion Status	VARCHAR(50)
	715	Probation Compliance Flag	CHAR(1)
	726	Probation Condition Code	CHAR(3)
	398	Probation Discharge Code	CHAR(1)
	397	Probation Discharge Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	404	Probation End Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	750	Probation Level Code	CHAR(3)
	400	Probation Revocation Code	CHAR(1)
	399	Probation Revocation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	784	Probation Revocation Flag	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Probation	786	Probation Revocation Months	NUM(4,0)
	1355	Probation Sealed Record Flag	CHAR(1)
	1758	Probation Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
Probation Officer	324	Probation Officer Number	CHAR(5)
Probation Violation	647	Probation Violation Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1712	Probation Violation Type Code	CHAR(3)
Prosecution Case	788	Prosecution Case Bond Money	NUM(7,2)
	637	Prosecution Case Comment Text	VARCHAR(200)
	653	Prosecution Case Declination Reason Code	CHAR(2)
	775	Prosecution Case Dismissed Code	CHAR(1)
	772	Prosecution Case Diversion Early Termination Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	661	Prosecution Case Diversion Initiated Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	770	Prosecution Case Diversion Period Months	NUM(2, 0)
	771	Prosecution Case Diversion Revoked Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	151	Prosecution Case Filed Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	768	Prosecution Case Filed Flag	CHAR(2)
	635	Prosecution Case Number	VARCHAR(12)
Prosecution Charge	238	Prosecution Charge Count	NUM(4,0)
	1848	Prosecution Charge Narrative Description	VARCHAR(100)
	580	Prosecution Charge Offense General Character Code	CHAR(1)
	319	Prosecution Charge Plea Code	CHAR(1)
	1274	Prosecution Charge Sealed Record Flag	CHAR(1)
	636	Prosecution Charge Sequence Number	NUM(2,0)
	1297	Prosecution Charge Treated Adult Flag	CHAR(1)
	671	Prosecution Charge Version Code	CHAR(2)
Protection Order	443	Protection Order Condition Code	CHAR(1)
	444	Protection Order Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	442	Protection Order Issue Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	499	Protection Order Number	VARCHAR(20)
	1937	Protection Order Status Code	NUM(2,0)
Protection Order Person	1938	Protection Order Person Type Code	CHAR(1)
Public Service Obligation	1841	Public Service Obligation Completion Period Months	NUM(2,0)
	1769	Public Service Obligation Hours	NUM(4,0)
Registered Boat	123	Registered Boat Name	VARCHAR(20)
	1760	Registered Boat Registration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Registered Gun	421	Registered Gun Registration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
Registered Security	1761	Registered Security Registration Date/Time	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Registered Vehicle	200	Registered Vehicle Commercial Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number	
	1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/Country Code	CHAR(2)
	919	Registered Vehicle License Plate DMV Type Code	CHAR(2)
	17	Registered Vehicle License Plate Expiration Year	NUM(4,0)
	16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code	CHAR(2)
	14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number	VARCHAR(8)
	15	Registered Vehicle License Plate- State/Province/Country Code	CHAR(2)
	1679	Registered Vehicle Partial License Plate Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year	NUM(4,0)
School	673	School Campus Code	CHAR(7)
	393	School Name	VARCHAR(30)
	808	School USD Number	CHAR(4)
Securities	438	Securities Multiple Serial Number	VARCHAR(37)
	1731	Securities Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	437	Securities Single Serial Number	VARCHAR(18)
	528	Securities Type Code	CHAR(2)
Sentence	765	Sentence Acquittal Denied Flag	CHAR(1)
	1840	Sentence Code	
	756	Sentence Comment	VARCHAR(80)
	683	Sentence Criminal History Classification Code	CHAR(2)
	162	Sentence Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1777	Sentence Deportation Flag	CHAR(1)
	1785	Sentence DNA Testing Indicator	CHAR(1)
	764	Sentence New Trial Denied Flag	CHAR(1)
	685	Sentence Objection Code	CHAR(1)
	684	Sentence Objection Criminal History Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1942	Sentence Order Number	CHAR(10)
	687	Sentence Primary - Offense Code	CHAR(1)
	766	Sentence Recap Comment	VARCHAR(80)
	703	Sentence Registered Offender Code	CHAR(2)
	1774	Sentence Restitution Flag	CHAR(1)
	686	Sentence Ruling on Objection Code	CHAR(1)
	763	Sentence Time Served Credit Days	NUM(4,0)
State/Province/Country	2	State/Province/Country Code	CHAR(2)
	1534	State/Province/Country Name	VARCHAR(20)
Street	1908	Street Highway Number	NUM(6,0)
	1909	Street Highway Type Code	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Street	1502	Street Lower Range Number	VARCHAR(10)
	430	Street Name	VARCHAR(60)
	1500	Street Post Direction Code	CHAR(2)
	431	Street Pre Direction Code	CHAR(2)
	1503	Street Sequence Number	NUM(6,0)
	433	Street Type Code	CHAR(4)
	1501	Street Upper Range Number	VARCHAR(10)
Street Alias	1504	Street Alias Name	VARCHAR(30)
Street Segment Reference	467	Street Segment Reference Direction Code	CHAR(1)
	466	Street Segment Reference Distance Count	NUM(5,0)
	530	Street Segment Reference Distance Unit Code	CHAR(1)
	531	Street Segment Reference Object Name	VARCHAR(20)
Supervision	1312	Supervision Probation Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1314	Supervision Release Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1313	Supervision Release Start	DATE/TIME
	254	Supervision Status Code	CHAR(2)
	529	Supervision Status Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	1732	Supervision Type Code	CHAR(1)
Supervision Obligation	1865	Supervision Obligation Condition Flag	CHAR(1)
	705	Supervision Obligation Days	NUM(3,0)
	706	Supervision Obligation Months	NUM(3,0)
	762	Supervision Obligation Post Release Period Months	NUM(4,0)
	710	Supervision Obligation Probation Comment Text	VARCHAR(80)
	711	Supervision Obligation Probation County Jail Days	NUM(3,0)
	707	Supervision Obligation Probation Prison Term Months	NUM(3,0)
	1772	Supervision Obligation Probation Suspended Days	NUM(3,0)
	167	Supervision Obligation Probation Suspended Months	NUM(4,0)
	755	Supervision Obligation Special Probation Condition Flag	CHAR(1)
	704	Supervision Obligation Type Code	CHAR(2)
	1771	Supervision Obligation Years	NUM(2,0)
Telephone	41	Telephone Number	CHAR(1)
Vehicle	367	Vehicle Air Bag Available Indicator	CHAR(1)
	527	Vehicle Engine Power Count	NUM(4,0)
	439	Vehicle Engine Power Measurement Code	CHAR(1)
	32	Vehicle Identification Number	VARCHAR(20)
	27	Vehicle Make Code	CHAR(4)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Data Elements by Data Group

Data Group Name	ID	Data Element Name	Length/Type
Vehicle	264	Vehicle Make Description	VARCHAR(20)
	28	Vehicle Model Code	CHAR(3)
	31	Vehicle Model Year	NUM(4,0)
	1609	Vehicle Partial Identification Number Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1606	Vehicle Sequence Number	NUM(5,0)
	29	Vehicle Style Code	CHAR(2)
	1678	Vehicle Sub Year Indicator	CHAR(1)
	30	Vehicle Type Code	CHAR(3)
Warrant	311	Warrant Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	317	Warrant Expiration Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	132	Warrant Number	VARCHAR(15)
	318	Warrant Type Code	CHAR(2)
Weapon	1795	Weapon Action Code	CHAR(1)
	1588	Weapon Altered Description	VARCHAR(20)
	1589	Weapon Altered Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1590	Weapon Barrel/Blade Length Measurement Count	NUM(2,0)
	126	Weapon Caliber Code	NUM(4,0)
	1591	Weapon Engraving Description	VARCHAR(20)
	237	Weapon Finish Code	CHAR(3)
	1592	Weapon Gauge Number	NUM(3,0)
	1593	Weapon Grip Description	VARCHAR(20)
	212	Weapon Gun Make Code	CHAR(3)
	263	Weapon Gun Make Description	VARCHAR(20)
	1594	Weapon Miscellaneous Description	VARCHAR(50)
	1595	Weapon Model Description	VARCHAR(20)
	211	Weapon Model Number	VARCHAR(11)
	1596	Weapon NCIC Action Type Code	
	236	Weapon NCIC Type Code	CHAR(2)
	1597	Weapon Overall Length Measurement Count	NUM(2,0)
	1598	Weapon Owner Applied Number	VARCHAR(20)
	1599	Weapon Partial Serial Number Indicator	CHAR(1)
	1733	Weapon Sequence Number	NUM(10,0)
	436	Weapon Serial Number	VARCHAR(20)
	1375	Weapon Shotgun Caliber Code	CHAR(3)
	1698	Weapon Trigger Type Code	CHAR(1)

APPENDIX G
TRANSACTION DATA ELEMENT SUMMARY

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1898	Accident Contributed to Crash Flag	Accident	Whether the offense contributed to the accident.	CHAR(1)
542	Accident Person Number	Accident Person	An identifying number assigned to a person associated with an accident.	NUM(2,0)
1896	Accident Type Code	Accident	Type of accident.	CHAR(1)
1907	Accident Visibility Code	Accident	Visibility at the time of offense.	CHAR(1)
721	Address Building Suffix Number	Address	A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)
434	Address Half-House Number Flag	Address	An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)
448	Address Post Office Box Number	Address	Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)
4	Address Postal Code	Address	Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)
429	Address Street Number	Address	The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)
432	Address Unit Number	Address	The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)
382	Agency Department Name	Agency Department	The name of the department within the agency.	VARCHAR(20)
112	Agency District Code	Agency	ND Highway Patrol district code.	CHAR(2)
19	Agency ORI Number	Agency	The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)
42	Arrest Date/Time	Arrest	The date the arrest took place.	DATE/TIME
103	Arrest Juvenile Disposition Code	Arrest	To be used only if the arrestee was 17 years of age or younger at the time of the arrest.	CHAR(1)
100	Arrest Multiple Clearance Indicator	Arrest	Used to indicate whether or not the apprehension of the arrestee resulted in the clearance of more than one previously reported incident within the jurisdiction served by the reporting agency.	CHAR(1)
73	Arrest Number	Arrest	Number is assigned by the submitting agency to uniquely identify the arrest report. Also reported on arrest fingerprint card.	VARCHAR(12)
1839	Arrest Offense Count	Arrest Offense	The number of counts of the arrest offense.	NUM(3,0)
587	Arrest Offense Sequence Number	Arrest Offense	The arrest offense sequence number	NUM(2,0)
1830	Arrest Process Control Number	Arrest	The process control number used to track an arrest.	CHAR(12)
99	Arrest Type Code	Arrest	Used to indicate the type of apprehension or arrest.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
101	Arrest Weapon Code	Arrest	Used to indicate the type of weapon an arrestee was armed with at the time of his/her arrest.	CHAR(3)
240	Charge Disposition Code	Disposed Charge	The outcome of a charge filed against a person.	CHAR(2)
392	Citation Actual Speed Number	Citation	The speed of a vehicle as measured by a law enforcement officer.	NUM(3,0)
1895	Citation Bond/Stat Fee	Citation	Dollar amount of fine resulting from citation.	NUM(7,2)
1890	Citation CFR Code	Citation	Commercial Federal Regulation Code. Only used for commercial motor vehicles.	VARCHAR(9)
1901	Citation Conviction Date	Citation	Date of court conviction.	DATE/TIME
135	Citation Date/Time	Citation	The date on which a citation was issued.	DATE/TIME
1913	Citation Defendant Type Code	Citation	The involvement of the person receiving the citation.	CHAR(1)
1893	Citation Drug Test Code	Citation	A code denoting the type of drug for alcohol/drugs given.	CHAR(1)
1894	Citation Drug Test Result Percentage	Citation	The results of the drug test in blood-alcohol percentage.	NUM(2,2)
1902	Citation DUI Flag	Citation	Whether the offense was a DUI.	CHAR(1)
1905	Citation Evidence Flag	Citation	Indicates whether evidence is associated with the citation.	CHAR(1)
1903	Citation Fine Money	Citation	The fine assessed from a citation.	NUM(3,2)
1887	Citation Funding Code	Citation	HP special funding/grant sources.	NUM(2,0)
1904	Citation Jail Days	Citation	The jail days assessed from a citation.	NUM(2,0)
1706	Citation Narrative Description	Citation	A narrative description of the citation circumstances.	VARCHAR(500)
134	Citation Number	Citation	A unique, controlled number printed on each traffic ticket or citation form.	VARCHAR(11)
1897	Citation Other Traffic Code	Citation	Indicated other traffic items.	CHAR(1)
1941	Citation Penalty Text Description	Citation	A textual description in lieu of a stated fine on the citation (e.g., must appear).	VARCHAR(15)
1892	Citation Speed Measure Method Code	Citation	A code indicating the method used to measure vehicle speed.	CHAR(1)
1899	Citation Void Date/Time	Citation	The date/time the citation was voided.	DATE/TIME
1886	Citation Work Code	Citation	HP work code indicating time.	NUMBER(1,0)
1	City Name	City	The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1866	Condition Description	Condition	A description of prohibitions and/or requirements associated with an offender's sentence.	VARCHAR(100)
1884	Condition Sequence Number	Condition	A unique identifier assigned to the supervision condition.	NUM(2,0)
47	County Code	County	Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)
1838	Court Case Complete Number	Court Case	This is the complete North Dakota court case number. It comprises data elements 1831 (Court ID), 1837 (year, 2-digits), 149 (Court Case Type), and 139 (Court Case Number).	CHAR(10)
1773	Court Case Conditional Sentence End Date/Time	Court Case	The date that a conditional sentence is to end.	DATE/TIME
244	Court Case Event Date/Time	Court Case Event	The date of a particular court case event.	DATE/TIME
245	Court Case Event Type Code	Court Case Event	A code identifying the type of court case event that is either planned or occurred.	CHAR(1)
139	Court Case Identifier Number	Court Case	A court-unique number assigned to a court case.	NUM(5,0)
149	Court Case Type Code	Court Case	The type of case filed in court.	CHAR(1)
1837	Court Case Year	Court Case	The year the court case was initiated, represented in two digits.	NUM(2,0)
475	Court Officer Type Code	Court Officer	The type of court officer (judge, prosecutor, etc.)	CHAR(1)
137	Court Type Code	Court	Court type designator.	CHAR(1)
252	Custody Actual Release Date/Time	Custody	Date of actual release from custody.	DATE/TIME
640	Custody Comment Text	Custody	Comments concerning the custody of a person.	VARCHAR(100)
249	Custody Institution Code	Custody Institution	A code identifying the various custody facilities.	CHAR(3)
1927	Custody Institution Escape Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date/time an offender escaped from the institution.	DATE/TIME
1928	Custody Institution Escape Return Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date/time the escapee returned to the institution.	DATE/TIME
1753	Custody Institution Intake Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date the offender entered the facility.	DATE/TIME
1754	Custody Institution Release Date/Time	Custody Institution	The date the offender was released from the facility.	DATE/TIME
1755	Custody Institution Release Reason Code	Custody Institution	A code denoting the reason the offender was released from the facility.	CHAR(1)
337	Custody Obligation Begin Date/Time	Custody Obligation	Date credit for time served began.	DATE/TIME

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
669	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Indicator	Custody Obligation	Indicates if a sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive with a charge or case.	CHAR(1)
670	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Number	Custody Obligation	Indicates the charge number or case with which this sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive.	VARCHAR(10)
592	Custody Obligation Maximum Days	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of days of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
593	Custody Obligation Maximum Months	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of months of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
594	Custody Obligation Maximum Years	Custody Obligation	The maximum number of years of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)
161	Custody Obligation Suspended Days	Custody Obligation	The number of days in jail suspended that a convicted person is assigned by the judge as a term of their sentence.	NUM(3,0)
165	Custody Obligation Suspended Months	Custody Obligation	The number of months of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(4,0)
1770	Custody Obligation Suspended Years	Custody Obligation	The number of years of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(2,0)
386	Custody Projected Release Date/Time	Custody	The date on which an inmate is currently projected to be released from a particular institution.	DATE/TIME
824	Custody Status Code	Custody	Establishes the subject's current physical custody or supervisory status.	CHAR(2)
1767	Disposed Charge Child Victim Flag	Disposed Charge	An flag denoting whether the victim of the crime was a child.	CHAR(1)
1881	Disposed Charge Count	Disposed Charge	The number of counts of the disposed charge.	NUM(3,0)
1765	Disposed Charge Count Number	Disposed Charge	A unique identifier for the disposed charge record.	NUM(3,0)
87	Drug Estimated Quantity Count	Drug	Used to indicate the quantity of drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(9)
579	Drug Estimated Quantity Fraction	Drug	The fraction of measurement for a drug quantity.	NUM(0,3)
88	Drug Measurement Code	Drug	Indicates type of measurement used to quantify drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(2)
86	Drug Type Code	Drug	Used to identify the types of drugs or narcotics that were seized in a drug case.	CHAR(4)
1768	Drugs Felony Amount Flag	Drug	A flag denoting whether the drug type and amount constitutes a felony.	CHAR(1)
1668	Email Address Description	Email	The e-mail address (e.g., johndoe@hisorganization.org).	VARCHAR(40)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1923	Field Contact Begin Date/Time	Field Contact	The beginning date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME
1924	Field Contact End Date/Time	Field Contact	The ending date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME
1919	Field Contact Number	Field Contact	A unique number assigned to the field contact report.	NUM(7,0)
1922	Field Contact Other Location Description	Field Contact	A free text reference to a location.	VARCHAR(10)
1920	Field Contact Type Code	Field Contact	A code denoting the reason for the generation of a Field Contact Report.	NUM(3,0)
1921	Field Contact Warning Type Code	Field Contact	A code denoting the type of warning or information noted on the field contact report.	CHAR(1)
1834	Financial Obligation Court Fee Money	Financial Obligation	Court fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1870	Financial Obligation Description	Financial Obligation	A description of the financial obligation.	VARCHAR(100)
1836	Financial Obligation Fine Money	Financial Obligation	Fine to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1869	Financial Obligation Minimum Payment Money	Financial Obligation	The minimum amount to be paid each period against a financial obligation.	NUM(6,2)
1885	Financial Obligation Payment Frequency Code	Financial Obligation	How often payments are to be made against a financial obligation.	CHAR(1)
1833	Financial Obligation Restitution Money	Financial Obligation	Restitution amount to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
169	Financial Obligation Suspended Money	Financial Obligation	The monetary amount of the fine or costs that was suspended by the judge during sentencing.	NUM(7,2)
1835	Financial Obligation Victim-Witness Fee Money	Financial Obligation	Victim-witness fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1879	Identified Person DOC Number	Identified Person	A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)
36	Identified Person FBI Number	Identified Person	The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)
1816	Identified Person Left Index FPC Code	Identified Person	The left index fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1826	Identified Person Left Index Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left index pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1819	Identified Person Left Little FPC Code	Identified Person	The left little fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1829	Identified Person Left Little Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left little pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1817	Identified Person Left Middle FPC Code	Identified Person	The left middle fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1827	Identified Person Left Middle Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left middle pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1818	Identified Person Left Ring FPC Code	Identified Person	The left ring fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1828	Identified Person Left Ring Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left ring pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1815	Identified Person Left Thumb FPC Code	Identified Person	The left thumb fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1825	Identified Person Left Thumb Pattern Code	Identified Person	The left thumb pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1811	Identified Person Right Index FPC Code	Identified Person	The right index fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1821	Identified Person Right Index Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right index pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1814	Identified Person Right Little FPC Code	Identified Person	The right little fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1824	Identified Person Right Little Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right little pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1812	Identified Person Right Middle FPC Code	Identified Person	The right middle fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1822	Identified Person Right Middle Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right middle pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1813	Identified Person Right Ring FPC Code	Identified Person	The right ring fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1823	Identified Person Right Ring Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right ring pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
1810	Identified Person Right Thumb FPC Code	Identified Person	The right thumb fingerprint classification code.	CHAR(2)
1820	Identified Person Right Thumb Pattern Code	Identified Person	The right thumb pattern classification code of the person's fingerprints.	CHAR(2)
35	Identified Person SID Number	Identified Person	The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)
873	Image Photo Date/Time	Image	The date the image was originally captured	DATE/TIME
883	Image Photo Description	Image	Describes special attributes of a mugshot image.	VARCHAR(20)
872	Image Type Code	Image	Identifies the type of image contained in a file or transmitted record.	CHAR(6)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
572	Incident Activity Code	Incident	Describes the type of incident.	CHAR(1)
38	Incident Begin Date/Time	Incident	The incident date is the date when the incident occurred or started.	DATE/TIME
111	Incident Cleared Exception Code	Incident	Used to indicate the reason that the incident is being exceptionally cleared.	CHAR(1)
1849	Incident End Date/Time	Incident	The date/time the incident ended.	DATE/TIME
575	Incident Entry Exit Code	Incident	Describes the point of entry or exit for an incident.	CHAR(1)
574	Incident Entry Instrument Code	Incident	Describes the type of instrument used to gain entry.	CHAR(2)
84	Incident Entry Method Code	Incident	Indicates whether or not force (as defined by UCR Standards) was used to enter a structure.	CHAR(1)
115	Incident Exceptional Clearance Date/Time	Incident	If the incident was cleared by exceptional means, the date the clearance took place should be entered in this data element.	DATE/TIME
576	Incident Exit Point Code	Incident	Describes the point of exit in an incident.	CHAR(1)
37	Incident Number	Incident	Unique identifier for each Group "A" incident in a reporting agency's jurisdiction.	VARCHAR(12)
57	Incident Offense Attempted Completed Code	Incident Offense	Whether or not the specified offense was completed or just attempted.	CHAR(1)
60	Incident Offense Criminal Activity Code	Incident Offense	Used to identify additional information describing the criminal activity of the offender(s).	CHAR(1)
62	Incident Offense Hate Bias Code	Incident Offense	Used to indicate the commission of an offense that was motivated by hate or bias.	CHAR(2)
83	Incident Offense Premises Entered Count	Incident Offense	Used for specific offense codes and location types such as burglary of a hotel or motel.	NUM(4,0)
1730	Incident Offense Sequence Number	Incident Offense	A unique identifier for the incident offense record.	NUM(2,0)
5	Incident Person Age Code	Incident Person	The person's age. For exact age, only two characters are used (e.g., 25). For age range, four characters are used (e.g., 2530 for 25-30).	CHAR(4)
1888	Incident Person Build Code	Incident Person	A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code	Incident Person	The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code	Incident Person	The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code	Incident Person	The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)
1918	Incident Person Handicap Code	Incident Person	A code indicating the incident person's handicap.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
13	Incident Person Height Number	Incident Person	The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)
178	Incident Person Marital Status Code	Incident Person	The person's current marital status.	CHAR(1)
1915	Incident Person Sequence Number	Incident Person	A unique identifier for the incident person record.	NUM(2,0)
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code	Incident Person	The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)
58	Incident Person Suspected Using Code	Incident Person	A code that identifies if the offender is suspected of consuming alcohol or using drugs or narcotics during or shortly before the incident, or of using a computer or computer equipment to perpetrate the crime.	CHAR(1)
33	Incident Person Weight Number	Incident Person	The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)
676	Incident Premise Neighborhood Code	Incident	The code describing the type of neighborhood in which an event took place.	CHAR(1)
65	Incident Property Circumstances Code	Incident Property	Describes the circumstances surrounding property involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)
68	Incident Property Count	Incident Property	Used to report the number of property items totaled for each property description category.	NUM(2,0)
1845	Incident Property Loss/Action Type Code	Incident Property	A code denoting the circumstances of the incident property.	CHAR(2)
85	Incident Property Recovery Date/Time	Incident Property	Contains the date that property is reported as recovered.	DATE/TIME
66	Incident Property Type Code	Incident Property	Property description codes define categories of property.	CHAR(3)
67	Incident Property Value Money	Incident Property	Contains the total property value of each property description category submitted.	NUM(9,0)
1917	Incident Report Date Entered Date/Time	Incident	The date that the incident report data was entered.	DATE/TIME
1916	Incident Report Date Indicator	Incident	An indicator whether the incident report date was entered as the incident date.	CHAR(1)
256	Incident Report Date/Time	Incident	The date that an incident was reported by a law enforcement agency.	DATE/TIME
581	Incident Safe Entered Code	Incident	Describes method of entry to safe if applicable.	CHAR(1)
540	Incident Theft Type Code	Incident	The code associated with the type of theft in an incident.	CHAR(1)
26	Incident Vehicle Color Code	Incident Vehicle	The color of a vehicle that was stolen, missing, impounded, repossessed, etc.	CHAR(3)
1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A flag indicating the event vehicle was registered for commercial use.	CHAR(1)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1891	Incident Vehicle Stationary/Moving Indicator	Incident Vehicle	A code indicating whether the incident vehicle was moving or stationary at the time of the incident.	CHAR(1)
571	Incident Victim Circumstance Code	Incident Victim	Describes the circumstances of the aggravated assault/battery or homicide.	CHAR(2)
93	Incident Victim Injury Code	Incident Victim Injury	Used to describe the type(s) of bodily injury suffered by a person.	CHAR(1)
680	Incident Victim Injury Number	Incident Victim Injury	The number corresponding to an injury suffered by a particular victim in an incident.	NUM(2,0)
92	Incident Victim Justifiable Homicide Code	Incident Victim	Used to further describe the circumstances of a justifiable homicide.	CHAR(1)
679	Incident Victim Number	Incident Victim	The number corresponding to a victim involved in an incident.	NUM(2,0)
95	Incident Victim Relationship Offender Code	Incident Victim	Used to report the relationship of the victim to the associated offender.	CHAR(2)
577	Incident Victim Resident Indicator	Incident Victim	Indicates the victim is a resident of the area	CHAR(1)
89	Incident Victim Type Code	Incident Victim	Defines the type of victim being described.	CHAR(1)
196	Law Crime Classification Code	Law	Identifies the class and severity of a crime as felony, misdemeanor, violation, or infraction.	CHAR(2)
1701	Law Enforcement Case Number	Law Enforcement Case	A unique identifier for the law enforcement case.	VARCHAR(10)
510	Law Enforcement Officer Number	Law Enforcement Officer	The identification number of a law enforcement officer.	VARCHAR(10)
1906	Law Enforcement Officer Status Code	Law Enforcement Officer		CHAR(1)
155	Law Statute Number	Law	The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	VARCHAR(17)
1910	Location Area Description	Location	A description of the area in which the citation was issued.	VARCHAR(50)
1914	Location Area Type Code	Location	Type of area in which the citation was issued.	CODE(1)
678	Location Code	Location	Indicates the type of premises.	CHAR(2)
345	Location Posted Speed Limit	Location	The speed limit posted at the specific location.	NUM(2,0)
1766	Offense Classification Code	Offense	Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)
56	Offense Code	Offense	The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)
1718	Offense Description	Offense	A text description of the offense.	VARCHAR(100)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1508	Organization Name	Organization	The name of the organization.	VARCHAR(30)
7	Person Birth Date/Time	Person DOB	The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code	Person	This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)
1936	Person Brady Indicator	Person	An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code	Person	A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)
222	Person Driver License Classification Code	Person Driver License	The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time	Person Driver License	The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME
8	Person Driver License Number	Person Driver License	A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Country Code	Person Driver License	A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)
1517	Person Employer Comment Description	Person Employer	Any additional information regarding the person's tenure with the employer.	VARCHAR(50)
1515	Person Employer Start Date/Time	Person Employer	The date the person began working for the employer.	DATE/TIME
1516	Person Employer Stop Date/Time	Person Employer	The date the person stopped working for the employer.	DATE/TIME
10	Person Ethnicity Code	Person	The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)
548	Person Misc Number	Person Misc Number	Miscellaneous numbers associated with a person. Corresponds with data element #802.	VARCHAR(12)
802	Person Misc Number Code	Person Misc Number	Corresponds with #548. Defines what type of information is in the miscellaneous number.	CHAR(2)
1448	Person Misc Number Comment	Person Misc Number	A comment further describing use or meaning of the miscellaneous number.	VARCHAR(75)
823	Person Name Complete Name	Person Name	Combination of fields #302, 303, 304 and 595, using the sequence LASTNAME, FIRSTNAME MIDDLENAME SUFFIX. Truncated to a maximum of 30 characters. Used to report names to the FBI in compliance with EFTS standards.	VARCHAR(30)
302	Person Name First Name	Person Name	The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
304	Person Name Last Name	Person Name	The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)
303	Person Name Middle Name	Person Name	The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)
316	Person Name Soundex Code	Person Name	The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)
595	Person Name Suffix Name	Person Name	The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)
1512	Person Occupation Additional Description	Person Occupation	Any additional information describing the person's occupation.	VARCHAR(50)
1293	Person Occupation Employer Telephone Number	Name	Telephone number of the employer.	VARCHAR(20)
1511	Person Occupation Type Code	Person Occupation	The type of occupation of the person (e.g., doctor).	
869	Person Photo Flag	Person	Indicates the existence of a photograph of the subject.	CHAR(1)
21	Person Race Code	Person	The person's race.	CHAR(1)
23	Person Sex Code	Person	The person's gender.	CHAR(1)
1940	Person Sex Offender Juvenile Flag	Person	A flag denoting whether the registered sex offender is a juvenile.	CHAR(1)
1939	Person Sex Offender Registration Date/Time	Person	The date/time the person registered as a sex offender.	DATE/TIME
1532	Person SMT Additional Description	Person SMT	Additional description of the scar, mark, or tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)
525	Person SMT Code	Person SMT	The abbreviated code associated with scars, marks, tattoos code.	VARCHAR(10)
884	Person SMT Location Code	Person SMT	Identifies the general location of the scar, mark, or tattoo image.	VARCHAR(10)
885	Person SMT Size Number	Person SMT	The dimensions of the scar, mark, or tattoo in centimeters.	CHAR(5)
25	Person SSN Number	Person SSN	The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)
238	Prosecution Charge Count	Prosecution Charge	The number of violations of a specific criminal code citation.	NUM(4,0)
443	Protection Order Condition Code	Protection Order	The conditions associated with the protection order.	CHAR(1)
444	Protection Order Expiration Date/Time	Protection Order	The date on which the protection order expires or expired.	DATE/TIME
442	Protection Order Issue Date/Time	Protection Order	The date on which a protection order was issued and became effective.	DATE/TIME
499	Protection Order Number	Protection Order	The number assigned a protection order by the issuing court.	VARCHAR(20)
1938	Protection Order Person Type Code	Protection Order Person	A code denoting the person's role in the protection order.	CHAR(1)
1937	Protection Order Status Code	Protection Order	A code denoting the status of a protection order.	NUM(2,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
1769	Public Service Obligation Hours	Public Service Obligation	The number of hours the offender is sentenced to public service.	NUM(4,0)
1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number	Registered Vehicle	Federally issued commercial motor vehicle number.	
1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/Country Code	Registered Vehicle	The state that issued the license plate of the incident vehicle.	CHAR(2)
17	Registered Vehicle License Plate Expiration Year	Registered Vehicle	Year a vehicles license expires.	NUM(4,0)
16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code	Registered Vehicle	Specification of vehicle use and registration classification through the vehicle registration plate code.	CHAR(2)
14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number	Registered Vehicle	The number or other characters, exactly as displayed, on the registration plate or tag affixed to a vehicle. Different from NCIC.	VARCHAR(8)
15	Registered Vehicle License Plate-State/Province/Country Code	Registered Vehicle	State code in which vehicle license plate is issued or registered.	CHAR(2)
1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year	Registered Vehicle	The year the vehicle was registered.	NUM(4,0)
763	Sentence Time Served Credit Days	Sentence	The number of days a person is credited with already serving.	NUM(4,0)
2	State/Province/Country Code	State/Province/Country	The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)
1908	Street Highway Number	Street	The number assigned to the highway.	NUM(6,0)
1909	Street Highway Type Code	Street	Type of highway.	CHAR(1)
430	Street Name	Street	The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)
431	Street Pre Direction Code	Street	Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)
467	Street Segment Reference Direction Code	Street Segment Reference	The direction from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)
466	Street Segment Reference Distance Count	Street Segment Reference	The number of units from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	NUM(5,0)
530	Street Segment Reference Distance Unit Code	Street Segment Reference	A code indicating the unit of measure used in identifying the distance from a reference object.	CHAR(1)
531	Street Segment Reference Object Name	Street Segment Reference	A text description of the milepost, bridge, or other point of reference used to identify a location.	VARCHAR(20)
433	Street Type Code	Street	Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
705	Supervision Obligation Days	Supervision Obligation	The number of days a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)
706	Supervision Obligation Months	Supervision Obligation	The number of months a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)
704	Supervision Obligation Type Code	Supervision Obligation	The type of supervision under which a person is placed.	CHAR(2)
1771	Supervision Obligation Years	Supervision Obligation	The number of years of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge.	NUM(2,0)
529	Supervision Status Date/Time	Supervision	The date associated with a supervision status.	DATE/TIME
41	Telephone Number	Telephone	The telephone number (including area code).	CHAR(1)
1507	Telephone Type Code	Person/Org/Address Tele	Code indicating what the telephone line is used for (e.g., voice, fax).	CHAR(1)
32	Vehicle Identification Number	Vehicle	The unique combination of alphanumeric characters affixed to the vehicle in specific locations and formulated by the manufacturer, or a number assigned to a rebuilder by DMV.	VARCHAR(20)
27	Vehicle Make Code	Vehicle	The make of the individual's vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Description.	CHAR(4)
28	Vehicle Model Code	Vehicle	The model of a vehicle.	CHAR(3)
31	Vehicle Model Year	Vehicle	The year which is assigned to a vehicle by the manufacturer. Usually it is the year in which the model change occurs.	NUM(4,0)
29	Vehicle Style Code	Vehicle	The style of the individual's vehicle.	CHAR(2)
311	Warrant Date/Time	Warrant	The issue date of a warrant.	DATE/TIME
317	Warrant Expiration Date/Time	Warrant	The date on which a warrant expires or expired.	DATE/TIME
132	Warrant Number	Warrant	The court order number for a warrant signed by a judge or issued by BOPPPS.	VARCHAR(15)
318	Warrant Type Code	Warrant	Code indicating the type of warrant.	CHAR(2)
126	Weapon Caliber Code	Weapon	The caliber of a gun.	NUM(4,0)
237	Weapon Finish Code	Weapon	The finish or color of a gun.	CHAR(3)
212	Weapon Gun Make Code	Weapon	The make of a gun.	CHAR(3)
263	Weapon Gun Make Description	Weapon	The description of the make of a gun. Defined in conjunction with Gun Make Code.	VARCHAR(20)
211	Weapon Model Number	Weapon	The model number of a particular weapon.	VARCHAR(11)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Data Elements by Data Element ID

ID	Data Element Name	Data Group Name	Definition	Length/Type
236	Weapon NCIC Type Code	Weapon	The type of weapon.	CHAR(2)
1733	Weapon Sequence Number	Weapon	A unique identifier for the weapon record.	NUM(10,0)
436	Weapon Serial Number	Weapon	The serial number of a firearm.	VARCHAR(20)

APPENDIX H
EDI TRANSACTION DATA SETS

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set List

TRANSACTION SET	TRANSACTION SET NAME
2000	Disposition Report
2001	Arrest Fingerprint Card
2002	Incident Report
2003	Judgment and Sentence
2004	Field Contact
2005	Protection Order
2006	Sex Offender Registration
2007	Warrant
2008	Citation
2009	Custodial History

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Document ID : 2000
Document Name : Disposition Report
Description : North Dakota Bureau of Criminal Investigation Disposition Report

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory
4	Agency	Mandatory
6	Arrest Case	Mandatory
7	Prosecution Charge	Mandatory
8	Court Case	Mandatory
9	Disposition and Sentence	Mandatory
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Agency
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : A specific department of a criminal justice agency

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
382	Agency Department Name The name of the department within the agency.	VARCHAR(20)	<department>
19	Agency ORI Number The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)	<ori>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Arrest Case
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Information regarding the arrest of a suspect.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
42	Arrest Date/Time The date the arrest took place.	DATE/TIME	<date>
103	Arrest Juvenile Disposition Code To be used only if the arrestee was 17 years of age or younger at the time of the arrest.	CHAR(1)	
100	Arrest Multiple Clearance Indicator Used to indicate whether or not the apprehension of the arrestee resulted in the clearance of more than one previously reported incident within the jurisdiction served by the reporting agency.	CHAR(1)	
73	Arrest Number Number is assigned by the submitting agency to uniquely identify the arrest report. Also reported on arrest fingerprint card.	VARCHAR(12)	<arrestCaseNumber>
1839	Arrest Offense Count The number of counts of the arrest offense.	NUM(3,0)	
587	Arrest Offense Sequence Number The arrest offense sequence number	NUM(2,0)	<arrestChargeSequence>
1830	Arrest Process Control Number The process control number used to track an arrest.	CHAR(12)	
99	Arrest Type Code Used to indicate the type of apprehension or arrest.	CHAR(1)	
101	Arrest Weapon Code Used to indicate the type of weapon an arrestee was armed with at the time of his/her arrest.	CHAR(3)	
1766	Offense Classification Code Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

56	Offense Code	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
	The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.		

1718	Offense Description	VARCHAR(100)	
	A text description of the offense.		

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Prosecution Charge
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The charge filed by the prosecutor based on an arrest

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1838	Court Case Complete Number This is the complete North Dakota court case number. It comprises data elements 1831 (Court ID), 1837 (year, 2-digits), 149 (Court Case Type), and 139 (Court Case Number).	CHAR(10)	
196	Law Crime Classification Code Identifies the class and severity of a crime as felony, misdemeanor, violation, or infraction.	CHAR(2)	<severity>
155	Law Statute Number The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	VARCHAR(17)	
1718	Offense Description A text description of the offense.	VARCHAR(100)	
238	Prosecution Charge Count The number of violations of a specific criminal code citation.	NUM(4,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Court Case
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Information regarding a court case.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
47	County Code Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)	<county>
244	Court Case Event Date/Time The date of a particular court case event.	DATE/TIME	<actionDate>
245	Court Case Event Type Code A code identifying the type of court case event that is either planned or occurred.	CHAR(1)	
139	Court Case Identifier Number A court-unique number assigned to a court case.	NUM(5,0)	<courtCaseNumber>
149	Court Case Type Code The type of case filed in court.	CHAR(1)	
1837	Court Case Year The year the court case was initiated, represented in two digits.	NUM(2,0)	
475	Court Officer Type Code The type of court officer (judge, prosecutor, etc.)	CHAR(1)	
137	Court Type Code Court type designator.	CHAR(1)	
1833	Financial Obligation Restitution Money Restitution amount to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)	
823	Person Name Complete Name Combination of fields #302, 303, 304 and 595, using the sequence LASTNAME, FIRSTNAME MIDDLENAME SUFFIX. Truncated to a maximum of 30 characters. Used to report names to the FBI in compliance with EFTS standards.	VARCHAR(30)	<fullName>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Disposition and Sentence
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The disposition and sentence associated with a charge

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
240	Charge Disposition Code The outcome of a charge filed against a person.	CHAR(2)	<courtDisposition>
1773	Court Case Conditional Sentence End Date/Time The date that a conditional sentence is to end.	DATE/TIME	
337	Custody Obligation Begin Date/Time Date credit for time served began.	DATE/TIME	
669	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Indic Indicates if a sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive with a charge or case.	CHAR(1)	
670	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Num Indicates the charge number or case with which this sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive.	VARCHAR(10)	
592	Custody Obligation Maximum Days The maximum number of days of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
593	Custody Obligation Maximum Months The maximum number of months of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
594	Custody Obligation Maximum Years The maximum number of years of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
161	Custody Obligation Suspended Days The number of days in jail suspended that a convicted person is assigned by the judge as a term of their sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
165	Custody Obligation Suspended Months The number of months of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(4,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

1770	Custody Obligation Suspended Years The number of years of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(2,0)
1834	Financial Obligation Court Fee Money Court fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1870	Financial Obligation Description A description of the financial obligation.	VARCHAR(100)
1836	Financial Obligation Fine Money Fine to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1869	Financial Obligation Minimum Payment Money The minimum amount to be paid each period against a financial obligation.	NUM(6,2)
1885	Financial Obligation Payment Frequency Code How often payments are to be made against a financial obligation.	CHAR(1)
1833	Financial Obligation Restitution Money Restitution amount to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
169	Financial Obligation Suspended Money The monetary amount of the fine or costs that was suspended by the judge during sentencing.	NUM(7,2)
1835	Financial Obligation Victim-Witness Fee Money Victim-witness fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1769	Public Service Obligation Hours The number of hours the offender is sentenced to public service.	NUM(4,0)
763	Sentence Time Served Credit Days The number of days a person is credited with already serving.	NUM(4,0)
705	Supervision Obligation Days The number of days a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

706	Supervision Obligation Months	NUM(3,0)
	The number of months a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	

704	Supervision Obligation Type Code	CHAR(2)
	The type of supervision under which a person is placed.	

1771	Supervision Obligation Years	NUM(2,0)
	The number of years of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge.	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2000 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Document ID : 2001
Document Name : Arrest Fingerprint Card
Description : North Dakota Bureau of Criminal Investigation Fingerprint Card

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory
1	Person Name	Mandatory
4	Agency	Mandatory
6	Arrest Case	Mandatory
17	Person Photo	Optional
15	Person Employer	Optional
12	Address	Optional
13	Person SMT	Optional
14	Person Misc Numbers	Optional
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Agency
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : A specific department of a criminal justice agency

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
382	Agency Department Name The name of the department within the agency.	VARCHAR(20)	<department>
19	Agency ORI Number The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)	<ori>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Arrest Case
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Information regarding the arrest of a suspect.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
42	Arrest Date/Time The date the arrest took place.	DATE/TIME	<date>
103	Arrest Juvenile Disposition Code To be used only if the arrestee was 17 years of age or younger at the time of the arrest.	CHAR(1)	
100	Arrest Multiple Clearance Indicator Used to indicate whether or not the apprehension of the arrestee resulted in the clearance of more than one previously reported incident within the jurisdiction served by the reporting agency.	CHAR(1)	
73	Arrest Number Number is assigned by the submitting agency to uniquely identify the arrest report. Also reported on arrest fingerprint card.	VARCHAR(12)	<arrestCaseNumber>
1839	Arrest Offense Count The number of counts of the arrest offense.	NUM(3,0)	
587	Arrest Offense Sequence Number The arrest offense sequence number	NUM(2,0)	<arrestChargeSequence>
1830	Arrest Process Control Number The process control number used to track an arrest.	CHAR(12)	
99	Arrest Type Code Used to indicate the type of apprehension or arrest.	CHAR(1)	
101	Arrest Weapon Code Used to indicate the type of weapon an arrestee was armed with at the time of his/her arrest.	CHAR(3)	
1766	Offense Classification Code Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

56	Offense Code	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
	The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.		

1718	Offense Description	VARCHAR(100)	
	A text description of the offense.		

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person Photo
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Information regarding a person photo image

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
873	Image Photo Date/Time The date the image was originally captured	DATE/TIME	
883	Image Photo Description Describes special attributes of a mugshot image.	VARCHAR(20)	
872	Image Type Code Identifies the type of image contained in a file or transmitted record.	CHAR(6)	
869	Person Photo Flag Indicates the existence of a photograph of the subject.	CHAR(1)	<photo>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person Employer
Usage : Optional
Purpose : A person's occupation and employer

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1508	Organization Name The name of the organization.	VARCHAR(30)	
1511	Person Occupation Type Code The type of occupation of the person (e.g., doctor).		<occupation>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Address
Usage : Optional
Purpose : The full address, including city, state and zip code

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
721	Address Building Suffix Number A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)	
434	Address Half-House Number Flag An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)	
448	Address Post Office Box Number Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)	<postOfficeBox>
4	Address Postal Code Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)	<zipcode>
429	Address Street Number The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)	<streetNumber>
432	Address Unit Number The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)	<apartmentNumber>
1	City Name The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)	<city>
2	State/Province/Country Code The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)	<state>
430	Street Name The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)	<street>
431	Street Pre Direction Code Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)	<streetDirection>
433	Street Type Code Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)	<streetType>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person SMT

Usage : Optional

Purpose : Scars, marks, tattoos and amputations pertaining to a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1532	Person SMT Additional Description Additional description of the scar, mark, or tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)	
525	Person SMT Code The abbreviated code associated with scars, marks, tattoos code.	VARCHAR(10)	<smt>
884	Person SMT Location Code Identifies the general location of the scar, mark, or tattoo image.	VARCHAR(10)	
885	Person SMT Size Number The dimensions of the scar, mark, or tattoo in centimeters.	CHAR(5)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person Misc Numbers
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Any miscellaneous numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
548	Person Misc Number Miscellaneous numbers associated with a person. Corresponds with data element #802.	VARCHAR(12)	<miscId><number>
802	Person Misc Number Code Corresponds with #548. Defines what type of information is in the miscellaneous number.	CHAR(2)	<miscId><type>
1448	Person Misc Number Comment A comment further describing use or meaning of the miscellaneous number.	VARCHAR(75)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2001 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Document ID : 2002
Document Name : Incident Report
Description : North Dakota Law Enforcement Incident Report

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
19	Incident Detail	Mandatory
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
4	Agency	Mandatory
21	Incident Offense	Mandatory
20	Incident Property	Optional
23	Incident Victim	Optional
6	Arrest Case	Optional

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Incident Detail
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Details of a specific incident

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
572	Incident Activity Code Describes the type of incident.	CHAR(1)	
38	Incident Begin Date/Time The incident date is the date when the incident occurred or started.	DATE/TIME	
111	Incident Cleared Exception Code Used to indicate the reason that the incident is being exceptionally cleared.	CHAR(1)	
1849	Incident End Date/Time The date/time the incident ended.	DATE/TIME	
575	Incident Entry Exit Code Describes the point of entry or exit for an incident.	CHAR(1)	
574	Incident Entry Instrument Code Describes the type of instrument used to gain entry.	CHAR(2)	
115	Incident Exceptional Clearance Date/Time If the incident was cleared by exceptional means, the date the clearance took place should be entered in this data element.	DATE/TIME	
576	Incident Exit Point Code Describes the point of exit in an incident.	CHAR(1)	
37	Incident Number Unique identifier for each Group "A" incident in a reporting agency's jurisdiction.	VARCHAR(12)	
676	Incident Premise Neighborhood Code The code describing the type of neighborhood in which an event took place.	CHAR(1)	
1917	Incident Report Date Entered Date/Time The date that the incident report data was entered.	DATE/TIME	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

1916	Incident Report Date Indicator	CHAR(1)
	An indicator whether the incident report date was entered as the incident date.	

256	Incident Report Date/Time	DATE/TIME
	The date that an incident was reported by a law enforcement agency.	

581	Incident Safe Entered Code	CHAR(1)
	Describes method of entry to safe if applicable.	

510	Law Enforcement Officer Number	VARCHAR(10)
	The identification number of a law enforcement officer.	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Agency
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : A specific department of a criminal justice agency

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
382	Agency Department Name The name of the department within the agency.	VARCHAR(20)	<department>
19	Agency ORI Number The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)	<ori>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Incident Offense
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Details regarding an offense associated with an incident

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
84	Incident Entry Method Code Indicates whether or not force (as defined by UCR Standards) was used to enter a structure.	CHAR(1)	
57	Incident Offense Attempted Completed Code Whether or not the specified offense was completed or just attempted.	CHAR(1)	
60	Incident Offense Criminal Activity Code Used to identify additional information describing the criminal activity of the offender(s).	CHAR(1)	
62	Incident Offense Hate Bias Code Used to indicate the commission of an offense that was motivated by hate or bias.	CHAR(2)	
83	Incident Offense Premises Entered Count Used for specific offense codes and location types such as burglary of a hotel or motel.	NUM(4,0)	
1730	Incident Offense Sequence Number A unique identifier for the incident offense record.	NUM(2,0)	
58	Incident Person Suspected Using Code A code that identifies if the offender is suspected of consuming alcohol or using drugs or narcotics during or shortly before the incident, or of using a computer or computer equipment to perpetrate the crime.	CHAR(1)	
540	Incident Theft Type Code The code associated with the type of theft in an incident.	CHAR(1)	
155	Law Statute Number The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	VARCHAR(17)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

678	Location Code	CHAR(2)	
	Indicates the type of premises.		

56	Offense Code	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
	The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.		

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Incident Property
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Information regarding propoerty involved with an incident

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
87	Drug Estimated Quantity Count Used to indicate the quantity of drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(9)	
579	Drug Estimated Quantity Fraction The fraction of measurement for a drug quantity.	NUM(0,3)	
88	Drug Measurement Code Indicates type of measurement used to quantify drugs or narcotics seized in a drug case.	CHAR(2)	
86	Drug Type Code Used to identify the types of drugs or narcotics that were seized in a drug case.	CHAR(4)	
65	Incident Property Circumstances Code Describes the circumstances surrounding property involved in the incident.	CHAR(1)	
68	Incident Property Count Used to report the number of property items totaled for each property description category.	NUM(2,0)	
1845	Incident Property Loss/Action Type Code A code denoting the circumstances of the incident property.	CHAR(2)	
85	Incident Property Recovery Date/Time Contains the date that property is reported as recovered.	DATE/TIME	
66	Incident Property Type Code Property description codes define categories of property.	CHAR(3)	
67	Incident Property Value Money Contains the total property value of each property description category submitted.	NUM(9,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Incident Victim
Usage : Optional
Purpose : A victim associated with a particular incident

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
542	Accident Person Number An identifying number assigned to a person associated with an accident.	NUM(2,0)	
5	Incident Person Age Code The person's age. For exact age, only two characters are used (e.g., 25). For age range, four characters are used (e.g., 2530 for 25-30).	CHAR(4)	
1918	Incident Person Handicap Code A code indicating the incident person's handicap.	CHAR(1)	
178	Incident Person Marital Status Code The person's current marital status.	CHAR(1)	<maritalStatus>
1915	Incident Person Sequence Number A unique identifier for the incident person record.	NUM(2,0)	
58	Incident Person Suspected Using Code A code that identifies if the offender is suspected of consuming alcohol or using drugs or narcotics during or shortly before the incident, or of using a computer or computer equipment to perpetrate the crime.	CHAR(1)	
571	Incident Victim Circumstance Code Describes the circumstances of the aggravated assault/battery or homicide.	CHAR(2)	
93	Incident Victim Injury Code Used to describe the type(s) of bodily injury suffered by a person.	CHAR(1)	
680	Incident Victim Injury Number The number corresponding to an injury suffered by a particular victim in an incident.	NUM(2,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

92	Incident Victim Justifiable Homicide Code Used to further describe the circumstances of a justifiable homicide.	CHAR(1)	
679	Incident Victim Number The number corresponding to a victim involved in an incident.	NUM(2,0)	
95	Incident Victim Relationship Offender Code Used to report the relationship of the victim to the associated offender.	CHAR(2)	
577	Incident Victim Resident Indicator Indicates the victim is a resident of the area	CHAR(1)	
89	Incident Victim Type Code Defines the type of victim being described.	CHAR(1)	
56	Offense Code The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

Data Group : Arrest Case
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Information regarding the arrest of a suspect.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
42	Arrest Date/Time The date the arrest took place.	DATE/TIME	<date>
103	Arrest Juvenile Disposition Code To be used only if the arrestee was 17 years of age or younger at the time of the arrest.	CHAR(1)	
100	Arrest Multiple Clearance Indicator Used to indicate whether or not the apprehension of the arrestee resulted in the clearance of more than one previously reported incident within the jurisdiction served by the reporting agency.	CHAR(1)	
73	Arrest Number Number is assigned by the submitting agency to uniquely identify the arrest report. Also reported on arrest fingerprint card.	VARCHAR(12)	<arrestCaseNumber>
1839	Arrest Offense Count The number of counts of the arrest offense.	NUM(3,0)	
587	Arrest Offense Sequence Number The arrest offense sequence number	NUM(2,0)	<arrestChargeSequence>
1830	Arrest Process Control Number The process control number used to track an arrest.	CHAR(12)	
99	Arrest Type Code Used to indicate the type of apprehension or arrest.	CHAR(1)	
101	Arrest Weapon Code Used to indicate the type of weapon an arrestee was armed with at the time of his/her arrest.	CHAR(3)	
1766	Offense Classification Code Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2002 Definition

56	Offense Code The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
----	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------------

1718	Offense Description A text description of the offense.	VARCHAR(100)
------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------------

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Document ID : 2003
Document Name : Judgment and Sentence
Description : North Dakota Criminal Judgment Order

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
28	Court Case Number	Mandatory
1	Person Name	Mandatory
12	Address	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
30	Court Officer	Mandatory
29	Disposed Charge	Mandatory
9	Disposition and Sentence	Mandatory
32	Condition	Optional
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Court Case Number
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The complete court case number.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
47	County Code Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)	<county>
139	Court Case Identifier Number A court-unique number assigned to a court case.	NUM(5,0)	<courtCaseNumber>
149	Court Case Type Code The type of case filed in court.	CHAR(1)	
1837	Court Case Year The year the court case was initiated, represented in two digits.	NUM(2,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Address
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The full address, including city, state and zip code

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
721	Address Building Suffix Number A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)	
434	Address Half-House Number Flag An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)	
448	Address Post Office Box Number Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)	<postOfficeBox>
4	Address Postal Code Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)	<zipcode>
429	Address Street Number The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)	<streetNumber>
432	Address Unit Number The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)	<apartmentNumber>
1	City Name The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)	<city>
2	State/Province/Country Code The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)	<state>
430	Street Name The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)	<street>
431	Street Pre Direction Code Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)	<streetDirection>
433	Street Type Code Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)	<streetType>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Court Officer
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The name and role of a court officer (e.g., judge, prosecutor, defense attorney).

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
475	Court Officer Type Code The type of court officer (judge, prosecutor, etc.)	CHAR(1)	
823	Person Name Complete Name Combination of fields #302, 303, 304 and 595, using the sequence LASTNAME, FIRSTNAME MIDDLENAME SUFFIX. Truncated to a maximum of 30 characters. Used to report names to the FBI in compliance with EFTS standards.	VARCHAR(30)	<fullName>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Disposed Charge
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The charge against which a judgment was made.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1838	Court Case Complete Number This is the complete North Dakota court case number. It comprises data elements 1831 (Court ID), 1837 (year, 2-digits), 149 (Court Case Type), and 139 (Court Case Number).	CHAR(10)	
1767	Disposed Charge Child Victim Flag An flag denoting whether the victim of the crime was a child.	CHAR(1)	
1881	Disposed Charge Count The number of counts of the disposed charge.	NUM(3,0)	
1765	Disposed Charge Count Number A unique identifier for the disposed charge record.	NUM(3,0)	
196	Law Crime Classification Code Identifies the class and severity of a crime as felony, misdemeanor, violation, or infraction.	CHAR(2)	<severity>
155	Law Statute Number The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	VARCHAR(17)	
1766	Offense Classification Code Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)	
56	Offense Code The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
1718	Offense Description A text description of the offense.	VARCHAR(100)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Disposition and Sentence
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The disposition and sentence associated with a charge

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
240	Charge Disposition Code The outcome of a charge filed against a person.	CHAR(2)	<courtDisposition>
1773	Court Case Conditional Sentence End Date/Time The date that a conditional sentence is to end.	DATE/TIME	
337	Custody Obligation Begin Date/Time Date credit for time served began.	DATE/TIME	
669	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Indic Indicates if a sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive with a charge or case.	CHAR(1)	
670	Custody Obligation Concurrent/Consecutive Num Indicates the charge number or case with which this sentence is to run concurrent or consecutive.	VARCHAR(10)	
592	Custody Obligation Maximum Days The maximum number of days of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
593	Custody Obligation Maximum Months The maximum number of months of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
594	Custody Obligation Maximum Years The maximum number of years of confinement (jail or prison) of a sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
161	Custody Obligation Suspended Days The number of days in jail suspended that a convicted person is assigned by the judge as a term of their sentence.	NUM(3,0)	
165	Custody Obligation Suspended Months The number of months of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(4,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

1770	Custody Obligation Suspended Years The number of years of prison or jail time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge that was suspended.	NUM(2,0)
1834	Financial Obligation Court Fee Money Court fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1870	Financial Obligation Description A description of the financial obligation.	VARCHAR(100)
1836	Financial Obligation Fine Money Fine to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1869	Financial Obligation Minimum Payment Money The minimum amount to be paid each period against a financial obligation.	NUM(6,2)
1885	Financial Obligation Payment Frequency Code How often payments are to be made against a financial obligation.	CHAR(1)
1833	Financial Obligation Restitution Money Restitution amount to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
169	Financial Obligation Suspended Money The monetary amount of the fine or costs that was suspended by the judge during sentencing.	NUM(7,2)
1835	Financial Obligation Victim-Witness Fee Money Victim-witness fees to be paid by the offender as part of a sentence.	NUM(9,2)
1769	Public Service Obligation Hours The number of hours the offender is sentenced to public service.	NUM(4,0)
763	Sentence Time Served Credit Days The number of days a person is credited with already serving.	NUM(4,0)
705	Supervision Obligation Days The number of days a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	NUM(3,0)

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

706	Supervision Obligation Months	NUM(3,0)
	The number of months a person is sentenced to be under a specific type of supervision.	

704	Supervision Obligation Type Code	CHAR(2)
	The type of supervision under which a person is placed.	

1771	Supervision Obligation Years	NUM(2,0)
	The number of years of probation time that an offender has been sentenced to by a judge.	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Condition
Usage : Optional
Purpose : A supervision condition assigned by the court.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1866	Condition Description A description of prohibitions and/or requirements associated with an offender's sentence.	VARCHAR(100)	
1884	Condition Sequence Number A unique identifier assigned to the supervision condition.	NUM(2,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2003 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Document ID : 2004
Document Name : Field Contact
Description : North Dakota Highway Patrol Field Contact Report

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
39	Field Contact	Mandatory
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
12	Address	Mandatory
33	Vehicle	Mandatory
34	Telephone	Mandatory
35	Driver License	Mandatory
36	Reference Location	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Field Contact

Usage : Mandatory

Purpose : Information pertaining to a field contact made by the Highway Patrol.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
112	Agency District Code ND Highway Patrol district code.	CHAR(2)	
19	Agency ORI Number The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)	<ori>
1887	Citation Funding Code HP special funding/grant sources.	NUM(2,0)	
47	County Code Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)	<county>
1923	Field Contact Begin Date/Time The beginning date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME	
1924	Field Contact End Date/Time The ending date/time of the Highway Patrol field contact.	DATE/TIME	
1919	Field Contact Number A unique number assigned to the field contact report.	NUM(7,0)	
1922	Field Contact Other Location Description A free text reference to a location.	VARCHAR(10)	
1920	Field Contact Type Code A code denoting the reason for the generation of a Field Contact Report.	NUM(3,0)	
1921	Field Contact Warning Type Code A code denoting the type of warning or information noted on the field contact report.	CHAR(1)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

510	Law Enforcement Officer Number	VARCHAR(10)
	The identification number of a law enforcement officer.	

155	Law Statute Number	VARCHAR(17)
	The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Address
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The full address, including city, state and zip code

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
721	Address Building Suffix Number A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)	
434	Address Half-House Number Flag An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)	
448	Address Post Office Box Number Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)	<postOfficeBox>
4	Address Postal Code Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)	<zipcode>
429	Address Street Number The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)	<streetNumber>
432	Address Unit Number The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)	<apartmentNumber>
1	City Name The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)	<city>
2	State/Province/Country Code The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)	<state>
430	Street Name The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)	<street>
431	Street Pre Direction Code Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)	<streetDirection>
433	Street Type Code Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)	<streetType>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Vehicle
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Details regarding a vehicle.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
26	Incident Vehicle Color Code The color of a vehicle that was stolen, missing, impounded, repossessed, etc.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleColor>
1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator A flag indicating the event vehicle was registered for commercial use.	CHAR(1)	
1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number Federally issued commercial motor vehicle number.		
1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/ The state that issued the license plate of the incident vehicle.	CHAR(2)	
16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code Specification of vehicle use and registration classification through the vehicle registration plate code.	CHAR(2)	
14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number The number or other characters, exactly as displayed, on the registration plate or tag affixed to a vehicle. Different from NCIC.	VARCHAR(8)	
1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year The year the vehicle was registered.	NUM(4,0)	
32	Vehicle Identification Number The unique combination of alphanumeric characters affixed to the vehicle in specific locations and formulated by the manufacturer, or a number assigned to a rebuilder by DMV.	VARCHAR(20)	<vin>
27	Vehicle Make Code The make of the individual's vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Description.	CHAR(4)	<vehicleMake>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

28	Vehicle Model Code The model of a vehicle.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleModel>
31	Vehicle Model Year The year which is assigned to a vehicle by the manufacturer. Usually it is the year in which the model change occurs.	NUM(4,0)	<vehicleModelYear>
29	Vehicle Style Code The style of the individual's vehicle.	CHAR(2)	<vehicleStyle>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Telephone
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Telephone number and type.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1668	Email Address Description The e-mail address (e.g., johndoe@hisorganization.org).	VARCHAR(40)	<internetEMail>
41	Telephone Number The telephone number (including area code).	CHAR(1)	<phone>
1507	Telephone Type Code Code indicating what the telephone line is used for (e.g., voice, fax).	CHAR(1)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Driver License

Usage : Mandatory

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
222	Person Driver License Classification Code The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)	
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME	
8	Person Driver License Number A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)	
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Coun A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2004 Definition

Data Group : Reference Location

Usage : Mandatory

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1910	Location Area Description A description of the area in which the citation was issued.	VARCHAR(50)	
1908	Street Highway Number The number assigned to the highway.	NUM(6,0)	
1909	Street Highway Type Code Type of highway.	CHAR(1)	
430	Street Name The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)	<street>
467	Street Segment Reference Direction Code The direction from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)	
466	Street Segment Reference Distance Count The number of units from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	NUM(5,0)	
530	Street Segment Reference Distance Unit Code A code indicating the unit of measure used in identifying the distance from a reference object.	CHAR(1)	
531	Street Segment Reference Object Name A text description of the milepost, bridge, or other point of reference used to identify a location.	VARCHAR(20)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Document ID : 2005
Document Name : Protection Order
Description : North Dakota Protection Order

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
28	Court Case Number	Mandatory
41	Protection Order Detail	Mandatory
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
3	Person ID Numbers	Optional
13	Person SMT	Optional
14	Person Misc Numbers	Optional
35	Driver License	Optional
33	Vehicle	Optional
17	Person Photo	Optional
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Court Case Number
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The complete court case number.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
47	County Code Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)	<county>
139	Court Case Identifier Number A court-unique number assigned to a court case.	NUM(5,0)	<courtCaseNumber>
149	Court Case Type Code The type of case filed in court.	CHAR(1)	
1837	Court Case Year The year the court case was initiated, represented in two digits.	NUM(2,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Protection Order Detail
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Details pertaining to a protection order.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
443	Protection Order Condition Code The conditions associated with the protection order.	CHAR(1)	
444	Protection Order Expiration Date/Time The date on which the protection order expires or expired.	DATE/TIME	
442	Protection Order Issue Date/Time The date on which a protection order was issued and became effective.	DATE/TIME	
499	Protection Order Number The number assigned a protection order by the issuing court.	VARCHAR(20)	
1938	Protection Order Person Type Code A code denoting the person's role in the protection order.	CHAR(1)	
1937	Protection Order Status Code A code denoting the status of a protection order.	NUM(2,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Person SMT

Usage : Optional

Purpose : Scars, marks, tattoos and amputations pertaining to a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1532	Person SMT Additional Description Additional description of the scar, mark, or tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)	
525	Person SMT Code The abbreviated code associated with scars, marks, tattoos code.	VARCHAR(10)	<smt>
884	Person SMT Location Code Identifies the general location of the scar, mark, or tattoo image.	VARCHAR(10)	
885	Person SMT Size Number The dimensions of the scar, mark, or tattoo in centimeters.	CHAR(5)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Person Misc Numbers
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Any miscellaneous numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
548	Person Misc Number Miscellaneous numbers associated with a person. Corresponds with data element #802.	VARCHAR(12)	<miscId><number>
802	Person Misc Number Code Corresponds with #548. Defines what type of information is in the miscellaneous number.	CHAR(2)	<miscId><type>
1448	Person Misc Number Comment A comment further describing use or meaning of the miscellaneous number.	VARCHAR(75)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Driver License

Usage : Optional

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
222	Person Driver License Classification Code The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)	
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME	
8	Person Driver License Number A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)	
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Coun A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Vehicle
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Details regarding a vehicle.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
26	Incident Vehicle Color Code The color of a vehicle that was stolen, missing, impounded, repossessed, etc.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleColor>
1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator A flag indicating the event vehicle was registered for commercial use.	CHAR(1)	
1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number Federally issued commercial motor vehicle number.		
1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/ The state that issued the license plate of the incident vehicle.	CHAR(2)	
16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code Specification of vehicle use and registration classification through the vehicle registration plate code.	CHAR(2)	
14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number The number or other characters, exactly as displayed, on the registration plate or tag affixed to a vehicle. Different from NCIC.	VARCHAR(8)	
1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year The year the vehicle was registered.	NUM(4,0)	
32	Vehicle Identification Number The unique combination of alphanumeric characters affixed to the vehicle in specific locations and formulated by the manufacturer, or a number assigned to a rebuilder by DMV.	VARCHAR(20)	<vin>
27	Vehicle Make Code The make of the individual's vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Description.	CHAR(4)	<vehicleMake>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

28	Vehicle Model Code The model of a vehicle.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleModel>
31	Vehicle Model Year The year which is assigned to a vehicle by the manufacturer. Usually it is the year in which the model change occurs.	NUM(4,0)	<vehicleModelYear>
29	Vehicle Style Code The style of the individual's vehicle.	CHAR(2)	<vehicleStyle>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Person Photo
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Information regarding a person photo image

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
873	Image Photo Date/Time The date the image was originally captured	DATE/TIME	
883	Image Photo Description Describes special attributes of a mugshot image.	VARCHAR(20)	
872	Image Type Code Identifies the type of image contained in a file or transmitted record.	CHAR(6)	
869	Person Photo Flag Indicates the existence of a photograph of the subject.	CHAR(1)	<photo>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2005 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Document ID : 2006
Document Name : Sex Offender Registration
Description : North Dakota Offender Registration

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
12	Address	Mandatory
34	Telephone	Mandatory
42	Employer	Mandatory
29	Disposed Charge	Mandatory
28	Court Case Number	Mandatory
17	Person Photo	Optional
35	Driver License	Optional
43	Sex Offender Registration Detail	Mandatory
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Address
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The full address, including city, state and zip code

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
721	Address Building Suffix Number A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)	
434	Address Half-House Number Flag An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)	
448	Address Post Office Box Number Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)	<postOfficeBox>
4	Address Postal Code Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)	<zipcode>
429	Address Street Number The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)	<streetNumber>
432	Address Unit Number The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)	<apartmentNumber>
1	City Name The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)	<city>
2	State/Province/Country Code The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)	<state>
430	Street Name The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)	<street>
431	Street Pre Direction Code Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)	<streetDirection>
433	Street Type Code Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)	<streetType>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Telephone
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Telephone number and type.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1668	Email Address Description The e-mail address (e.g., johndoe@hisorganization.org).	VARCHAR(40)	<internetEMail>
41	Telephone Number The telephone number (including area code).	CHAR(1)	<phone>
1507	Telephone Type Code Code indicating what the telephone line is used for (e.g., voice, fax).	CHAR(1)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Employer
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The person's employer and occupation.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1517	Person Employer Comment Description Any additional information regarding the person's tenure with the employer.	VARCHAR(50)	
1515	Person Employer Start Date/Time The date the person began working for the employer.	DATE/TIME	
1516	Person Employer Stop Date/Time The date the person stopped working for the employer.	DATE/TIME	
1512	Person Occupation Additional Description Any additional information describing the person's occupation.	VARCHAR(50)	
1293	Person Occupation Employer Telephone Number Telephone number of the employer.	VARCHAR(20)	
1511	Person Occupation Type Code The type of occupation of the person (e.g., doctor).		<occupation>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Disposed Charge
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The charge against which a judgment was made.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1838	Court Case Complete Number This is the complete North Dakota court case number. It comprises data elements 1831 (Court ID), 1837 (year, 2-digits), 149 (Court Case Type), and 139 (Court Case Number).	CHAR(10)	
1767	Disposed Charge Child Victim Flag An flag denoting whether the victim of the crime was a child.	CHAR(1)	
1881	Disposed Charge Count The number of counts of the disposed charge.	NUM(3,0)	
1765	Disposed Charge Count Number A unique identifier for the disposed charge record.	NUM(3,0)	
196	Law Crime Classification Code Identifies the class and severity of a crime as felony, misdemeanor, violation, or infraction.	CHAR(2)	<severity>
155	Law Statute Number The chapter, section and subsection of a reportable offense. For reportable violations of municipal code and county resolutions, must be in accordance with generic statute citations.	VARCHAR(17)	
1766	Offense Classification Code Felony, misdemeanor, and infraction level classification codes.	CHAR(2)	
56	Offense Code The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
1718	Offense Description A text description of the offense.	VARCHAR(100)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Court Case Number
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The complete court case number.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
47	County Code Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)	<county>
139	Court Case Identifier Number A court-unique number assigned to a court case.	NUM(5,0)	<courtCaseNumber>
149	Court Case Type Code The type of case filed in court.	CHAR(1)	
1837	Court Case Year The year the court case was initiated, represented in two digits.	NUM(2,0)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Person Photo
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Information regarding a person photo image

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
873	Image Photo Date/Time The date the image was originally captured	DATE/TIME	
883	Image Photo Description Describes special attributes of a mugshot image.	VARCHAR(20)	
872	Image Type Code Identifies the type of image contained in a file or transmitted record.	CHAR(6)	
869	Person Photo Flag Indicates the existence of a photograph of the subject.	CHAR(1)	<photo>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Driver License

Usage : Optional

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
222	Person Driver License Classification Code The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)	
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME	
8	Person Driver License Number A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)	
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Coun A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Sex Offender Registration Detail

Usage : Mandatory

Purpose : Information regarding an offender's registration as a sex offender.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
19	Agency ORI Number The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)	<ori>
824	Custody Status Code Establishes the subject's current physical custody or supervisory status.	CHAR(2)	
1940	Person Sex Offender Juvenile Flag A flag denoting whether the registered sex offender is a juvenile.	CHAR(1)	
1939	Person Sex Offender Registration Date/Time The date/time the person registered as a sex offender.	DATE/TIME	
529	Supervision Status Date/Time The date associated with a supervision status.	DATE/TIME	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2006 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>
<hr/>			
<hr/>			
<hr/>			

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

Document ID : 2007
Document Name : Warrant
Description : North Dakota Warrant

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
13	Person SMT	Optional
33	Vehicle	Optional
35	Driver License	Optional
44	Warrant Detail	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

Data Group : Person SMT

Usage : Optional

Purpose : Scars, marks, tattoos and amputations pertaining to a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1532	Person SMT Additional Description Additional description of the scar, mark, or tattoo.	VARCHAR(100)	
525	Person SMT Code The abbreviated code associated with scars, marks, tattoos code.	VARCHAR(10)	<smt>
884	Person SMT Location Code Identifies the general location of the scar, mark, or tattoo image.	VARCHAR(10)	
885	Person SMT Size Number The dimensions of the scar, mark, or tattoo in centimeters.	CHAR(5)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

Data Group : Vehicle
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Details regarding a vehicle.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
26	Incident Vehicle Color Code The color of a vehicle that was stolen, missing, impounded, repossessed, etc.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleColor>
1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator A flag indicating the event vehicle was registered for commercial use.	CHAR(1)	
1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number Federally issued commercial motor vehicle number.		
1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/ The state that issued the license plate of the incident vehicle.	CHAR(2)	
16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code Specification of vehicle use and registration classification through the vehicle registration plate code.	CHAR(2)	
14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number The number or other characters, exactly as displayed, on the registration plate or tag affixed to a vehicle. Different from NCIC.	VARCHAR(8)	
1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year The year the vehicle was registered.	NUM(4,0)	
32	Vehicle Identification Number The unique combination of alphanumeric characters affixed to the vehicle in specific locations and formulated by the manufacturer, or a number assigned to a rebuilder by DMV.	VARCHAR(20)	<vin>
27	Vehicle Make Code The make of the individual's vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Description.	CHAR(4)	<vehicleMake>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

28	Vehicle Model Code The model of a vehicle.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleModel>
31	Vehicle Model Year The year which is assigned to a vehicle by the manufacturer. Usually it is the year in which the model change occurs.	NUM(4,0)	<vehicleModelYear>
29	Vehicle Style Code The style of the individual's vehicle.	CHAR(2)	<vehicleStyle>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

Data Group : Driver License

Usage : Optional

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
222	Person Driver License Classification Code The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)	
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME	
8	Person Driver License Number A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)	
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Coun A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2007 Definition

Data Group : Warrant Detail
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Information specific to a warrant.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
19	Agency ORI Number The unique Originating Agency Identification Number as assigned by the NCIC. The first two characters are the state abbreviation followed by a 7-character field.	CHAR(9)	<ori>
56	Offense Code The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>
311	Warrant Date/Time The issue date of a warrant.	DATE/TIME	
317	Warrant Expiration Date/Time The date on which a warrant expires or expired.	DATE/TIME	
132	Warrant Number The court order number for a warrant signed by a judge or issued by BOPPPS.	VARCHAR(15)	
318	Warrant Type Code Code indicating the type of warrant.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Document ID : 2008
Document Name : Citation
Description : North Dakota Citation

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Mandatory
12	Address	Mandatory
34	Telephone	Optional
35	Driver License	Mandatory
33	Vehicle	Mandatory
37	Citation Detail	Mandatory
36	Reference Location	Optional

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Address
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : The full address, including city, state and zip code

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
721	Address Building Suffix Number A suffix attached to a house number indicating some additional fraction to the house number.	CHAR(3)	
434	Address Half-House Number Flag An indicator that the house number includes an additional one-half.	CHAR(1)	
448	Address Post Office Box Number Post office box number.	NUM(9,0)	<postOfficeBox>
4	Address Postal Code Code defining the international postal zone code excluding punctuation and blanks.	VARCHAR(14)	<zipcode>
429	Address Street Number The house or building number on the street.	VARCHAR(9)	<streetNumber>
432	Address Unit Number The number of a unit (e.g., apartment) in a building	VARCHAR(5)	<apartmentNumber>
1	City Name The postal name identified for a city. Does not include state and zip codes.	VARCHAR(40)	<city>
2	State/Province/Country Code The state within the United States, province in Canada, or state in Mexico and other countries.	CHAR(2)	<state>
430	Street Name The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)	<street>
431	Street Pre Direction Code Direction designation before the street name (e.g., W 65th).	CHAR(2)	<streetDirection>
433	Street Type Code Code indicating the type of street (e.g., avenue, road).	CHAR(4)	<streetType>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Telephone
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Telephone number and type.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1668	Email Address Description The e-mail address (e.g., johndoe@hisorganization.org).	VARCHAR(40)	<internetEMail>
41	Telephone Number The telephone number (including area code).	CHAR(1)	<phone>
1507	Telephone Type Code Code indicating what the telephone line is used for (e.g., voice, fax).	CHAR(1)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Driver License

Usage : Mandatory

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
222	Person Driver License Classification Code The type of commercial or noncommercial vehicle that a licensed driver has been examined on and approved to operate.	CHAR(1)	
141	Person Driver License Expiration Date/Time The date after which a driver license is no longer valid.	DATE/TIME	
8	Person Driver License Number A code identifying the unique number of an individual's driver's license.	VARCHAR(27)	
1438	Person Driver License State - State/Province/Coun A code denoting the state issuing the license plate.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Vehicle
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Details regarding a vehicle.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
26	Incident Vehicle Color Code The color of a vehicle that was stolen, missing, impounded, repossessed, etc.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleColor>
1567	Incident Vehicle Commercial Indicator A flag indicating the event vehicle was registered for commercial use.	CHAR(1)	
1889	Registered Vehicle DOT Number Federally issued commercial motor vehicle number.		
1911	Registered Vehicle License Plate - State/Province/ The state that issued the license plate of the incident vehicle.	CHAR(2)	
16	Registered Vehicle License Plate NCIC Code Specification of vehicle use and registration classification through the vehicle registration plate code.	CHAR(2)	
14	Registered Vehicle License Plate Number The number or other characters, exactly as displayed, on the registration plate or tag affixed to a vehicle. Different from NCIC.	VARCHAR(8)	
1912	Registered Vehicle Registration Year The year the vehicle was registered.	NUM(4,0)	
32	Vehicle Identification Number The unique combination of alphanumeric characters affixed to the vehicle in specific locations and formulated by the manufacturer, or a number assigned to a rebuilder by DMV.	VARCHAR(20)	<vin>
27	Vehicle Make Code The make of the individual's vehicle. Defined in conjunction with Vehicle Make Description.	CHAR(4)	<vehicleMake>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

28	Vehicle Model Code The model of a vehicle.	CHAR(3)	<vehicleModel>
31	Vehicle Model Year The year which is assigned to a vehicle by the manufacturer. Usually it is the year in which the model change occurs.	NUM(4,0)	<vehicleModelYear>
29	Vehicle Style Code The style of the individual's vehicle.	CHAR(2)	<vehicleStyle>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Citation Detail

Usage : Mandatory

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1898	Accident Contributed to Crash Flag Whether the offense contributed to the accident.	CHAR(1)	
1896	Accident Type Code Type of accident.	CHAR(1)	
1907	Accident Visibility Code Visibility at the time of offense.	CHAR(1)	
392	Citation Actual Speed Number The speed of a vehicle as measured by a law enforcement officer.	NUM(3,0)	
1895	Citation Bond/Stat Fee Dollar amount of fine resulting from citation.	NUM(7,2)	
1890	Citation CFR Code Commercial Federal Regulation Code. Only used for commercial motor vehicles.	VARCHAR(9)	
1901	Citation Conviction Date Date of court conviction.	DATE/TIME	
135	Citation Date/Time The date on which a citation was issued.	DATE/TIME	
1913	Citation Defendant Type Code The involvement of the person receiving the citation.	CHAR(1)	
1893	Citation Drug Test Code A code denoting the type of drug for alcohol/drugs given.	CHAR(1)	
1894	Citation Drug Test Result Percentage The results of the drug test in blood-alcohol percentage.	NUM(2,2)	
1902	Citation DUI Flag Whether the offense was a DUI.	CHAR(1)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

1905	Citation Evidence Flag Indicates whether evidence is associated with the citation.	CHAR(1)	
1903	Citation Fine Money The fine assessed from a citation.	NUM(3,2)	
1887	Citation Funding Code HP special funding/grant sources.	NUM(2,0)	
1904	Citation Jail Days The jail days assessed from a citation.	NUM(2,0)	
1706	Citation Narrative Description A narrative description of the citation circumstances.	VARCHAR(500)	
134	Citation Number A unique, controlled number printed on each traffic ticket or citation form.	VARCHAR(11)	
1897	Citation Other Traffic Code Indicated other traffic items.	CHAR(1)	
1941	Citation Penalty Text Description A textual description in lieu of a stated fine on the citation (e.g., must appear).	VARCHAR(15)	
1892	Citation Speed Measure Method Code A code indicating the method used to measure vehicle speed.	CHAR(1)	
1899	Citation Void Date/Time The date/time the citation was voided.	DATE/TIME	
1886	Citation Work Code HP work code indicating time.	NUMBER(1,0))	
47	County Code Codes associated with the counties within a state.	NUM(2,0)	<county>
38	Incident Begin Date/Time The incident date is the date when the incident occurred or started.	DATE/TIME	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

1891	Incident Vehicle Stationary/Moving Indicator A code indicating whether the incident vehicle was moving or stationary at the time of the incident.	CHAR(1)	
1701	Law Enforcement Case Number A unique identifier for the law enforcement case.	VARCHAR(10)	
510	Law Enforcement Officer Number The identification number of a law enforcement officer.	VARCHAR(10)	
1906	Law Enforcement Officer Status Code	CHAR(1)	
1914	Location Area Type Code Type of area in which the citation was issued.	CODE(1)	
345	Location Posted Speed Limit The speed limit posted at the specific location.	NUM(2,0)	
56	Offense Code The state and NCIC offense code which applies to an incident.	CHAR(4)	<offenseCode>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2008 Definition

Data Group : Reference Location

Usage : Optional

Purpose :

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1910	Location Area Description A description of the area in which the citation was issued.	VARCHAR(50)	
1908	Street Highway Number The number assigned to the highway.	NUM(6,0)	
1909	Street Highway Type Code Type of highway.	CHAR(1)	
430	Street Name The name of the street.	VARCHAR(60)	<street>
467	Street Segment Reference Direction Code The direction from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	CHAR(1)	
466	Street Segment Reference Distance Count The number of units from a point of reference. Used to identify the location of a traffic accident.	NUM(5,0)	
530	Street Segment Reference Distance Unit Code A code indicating the unit of measure used in identifying the distance from a reference object.	CHAR(1)	
531	Street Segment Reference Object Name A text description of the milepost, bridge, or other point of reference used to identify a location.	VARCHAR(20)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2009 Definition

Document ID : 2009
Document Name : Custodial History
Description : North Dakota Custodial History

Data Group	Data Group Name	Required?
1	Person Name	Mandatory
2	Person Identifiers	Optional
3	Person ID Numbers	Mandatory
45	Custodial History	Mandatory

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2009 Definition

Data Group : Person Name
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Full person name

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
302	Person Name First Name The person's first name.	VARCHAR(20)	<first>
304	Person Name Last Name The person's last name.	VARCHAR(30)	<last>
303	Person Name Middle Name The person's middle name.	VARCHAR(20)	<middle>
316	Person Name Soundex Code The Soundex value associated with a person's name.	CHAR(8)	
595	Person Name Suffix Name The suffix name of a person.	VARCHAR(3)	<suffix>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2009 Definition

Data Group : Person Identifiers
Usage : Optional
Purpose : Basic person descriptors

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1888	Incident Person Build Code A code describing the general physical build of the subject.	CHAR(1)	
1525	Incident Person Citizenship Code The citizenship of the person.	CHAR(2)	<citizenship>
11	Incident Person Eye Color Code The person's eye color.	CHAR(3)	<eyeColor>
12	Incident Person Hair Color Code The person's hair color.	CHAR(3)	<hairColor>
13	Incident Person Height Number The person's height in feet and inches. For example, 5 feet, 9 inches is represented as 509. 6 feet 11 inches is 611.	NUM(3,0)	<height>
24	Incident Person Skin Tone Code The person's skin color.	CHAR(3)	<skinTone>
33	Incident Person Weight Number The person's weight in pounds, rounded to the nearest pound.	NUM(3,0)	<weight>
7	Person Birth Date/Time The century, year, month, and day of the person's birth.	DATE/TIME	<birthDate>
1676	Person Birthplace - State/Province/Country Code This code indicates the (U.S.) state, province, or country in which the person was born.	CHAR(2)	<birthPlace>
1936	Person Brady Indicator An indicator whether the subject person is authorized to buy firearms per the Brady Law.	CHAR(1)	
980	Person Caution and Medical Condition Code A person with a medical condition or that caution should be exercised when this person is approached.	CHAR(2)	

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2009 Definition

10	Person Ethnicity Code The person's primary ethnic background.	CHAR(1)	<ethnicity>
21	Person Race Code The person's race.	CHAR(1)	<race>
23	Person Sex Code The person's gender.	CHAR(1)	<sex>
25	Person SSN Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Social Security Administration. See NCIC Code Manual for format.	CHAR(9)	<ssn>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2009 Definition

Data Group : Person ID Numbers
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Identification numbers associated with a person

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
1879	Identified Person DOC Number A unique number assigned to the offender by the Department of Corrections.	CHAR(10)	
36	Identified Person FBI Number The unique number assigned to an individual by the Federal Bureau of Investigation upon positive identification by fingerprints.	CHAR(9)	<fbiNumber>
35	Identified Person SID Number The unique number assigned to an individual upon positive identification of fingerprints.	VARCHAR(10)	<sidNumber>

STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING
Transaction Set 2009 Definition

Data Group : Custodial History
Usage : Mandatory
Purpose : Information regarding an offender's intakes and releases from correctional institutions.

Data Group Summary

	Data Element	Format	XML Tag
252	Custody Actual Release Date/Time Date of actual release from custody.	DATE/TIME	
640	Custody Comment Text Comments concerning the custody of a person.	VARCHAR(100)	
249	Custody Institution Code A code identifying the various custody facilities.	CHAR(3)	
1927	Custody Institution Escape Date/Time The date/time an offender escaped from the institution.	DATE/TIME	
1928	Custody Institution Escape Return Date/Time The date/time the escapee returned to the institution.	DATE/TIME	
1753	Custody Institution Intake Date/Time The date the offender entered the facility.	DATE/TIME	
1754	Custody Institution Release Date/Time The date the offender was released from the facility.	DATE/TIME	
1755	Custody Institution Release Reason Code A code denoting the reason the offender was released from the facility.	CHAR(1)	
386	Custody Projected Release Date/Time The date on which an inmate is currently projected to be released from a particular institution.	DATE/TIME	